

LITERATURE CITED FOR THE REPTILIA

- ABC (1988). *Land of Flood and Fire. The Nature of Australia*. Videotape series
Vandenbelt, J. (producer). Australian Broadcasting Corporation : Melbourne
- Abduschukurova, R.U. (1965). Pitjaniji wodjanogo uzha v taschkentskom
rybopitomnikie v osennij period. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 44: 462–463
- Abel, J.H. & Ellis, R.A. (1966). Histochemical and electron microscopic
observations on the salt secreting lacrymal glands of marine turtles. *American
Journal of Anatomy* 118: 337–358
- ABRS (1993). *Guide to Requirements for Collecting Australian Plants and
Animals*. Australian Nature Conservation Agency : Canberra 20 pp.
- Ackerman, R.A. (1980). Physiological and ecological aspects of gas exchange by
sea turtle eggs. *American Zoologist* 20: 575–583
- Adamson, M.L. (1984). Descriptions of *Pharyngodon asterostoma* n. sp. and
P. tiliquae Baylis, 1930, (Nematoda: Oxyuroidea) from *Egernia cunninghami*
(Scincidae) in Australia. *Systematic Parasitology* 6: 39–46
- Adler, K. (1989). Herpetologists of the past. Pp. 5–41 in Adler, K. (ed.)
Contributions to the History of Herpetology. [Contributions to Herpetology
No. 5]. Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles : Ithaca
- Agar, N.S., Board, P.G., Gruca, M.A. & Shine, R. (1977). Studies on the blood of
Australian elapid snakes 2. Red cell enzymes and glycolytic intermediates.
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology 56B: 357–360
- Alberts, A.C. (1991). Phylogenetic and adaptive variation in lizard femoral gland
secretions. *Copeia* 1991: 69–79
- Albright, R.G. & Nelson, E.M. (1959a). Cranial kinetics of the generalised colubrid
snake *Elaphe obsoleta quadrivittata*. I. Descriptive morphology. *Journal of
Morphology* 105: 193–240
- Albright, R.G. & Nelson, E.M. (1959b). Cranial kinetics of the generalised colubrid
snake *Elaphe obsoleta quadrivittata*. II. Functional morphology. *Journal of
Morphology* 105: 241–292
- Alderton, D. (1991). *Crocodiles and Alligators of the World*. Blanford : London
190 pp.
- Ali, J.H., Riley, J. & Self, J.T. (1984). Further observation of blunt-hooked
raillietiellids (Pentastomida: Cephalobaenida) from lizards with descriptions of
three new species. *Systematic Parasitology* 6: 147–160
- Allen, G.G. (1993). Conservation action statement for the Carpet Python *Morelia
spilota variegata* in Victoria. Fauna and Flora Guarantee, Mildura Region,
Department of Conservation and Natural Resources : Victoria
- Allen, G.R. (1974). The marine crocodile, *Crocodylus porosus*, from Ponape,
eastern Caroline Islands, with notes on food habits of crocodiles from the Palau
Archipelago. *Copeia* 1974: 553
- Allison, A.C. (1953). The morphology of the olfactory system in the vertebrates.
Biological Reviews 28: 195–244
- Alvarez del Toro, M. (1974). *Los crocodylia de Mexico*. Instituto Mexicano de
Recursos Naturales Renovables : Mexico, D.F.

- Ananjeva, N.B. (1977). Morphometric analysis of limb proportions of five sympatric species of desert lizards (Sauria, *Eremias*) in the southern Balkhash Lake region. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Science (U.S.S.R.)* 74: 3–13
- Ananjeva, N.B., Dilmuchamedov, M.E. & Matveyeva, T.N. (1991). The skin sense organs of some iguanian lizards. *Journal of Herpetology* 25: 186–199
- Anastasiadis, J.M. & Whitaker, A.H. (1987). Longevity of free-living *Hoplodactylus maculatus* (Reptilia: Gekkonidae). *New Zealand Journal of Ecology* 10: 141–142
- Anderson, S.C. (1963). Amphibians and reptiles from Iran. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Science* 31: 417–498
- Andrews, R.M. (1982). Patterns of growth in reptiles. Pp. 273–320 in Gans, C. & Pough, F.H. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 13 Physiology D Physiological Ecology*. Academic Press : New York
- Andrews, R.M. & Pough, F.H. (1985). Metabolism of squamate reptiles: allometric and ecological relationships. *Physiological Zoology* 58: 214–231
- Angel, L.M. & Mawson, P.M. (1968). Helminths from some lizards mostly from South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 92: 59–72
- Annable, T. (1983). Some observations on vocalization and the use of limb flaps in the pygopodid lizard, *Delma inornata* Kluge. *Herpetofauna* 14: 80–82
- Annable, T. (1985). Subcaudal scalation analysis of *Pseudonaja textilis* (Dumeril and Bibron) in the eastern Riverina region. *Herpetofauna* 16: 40–44
- Anonymous (1967). *Atlas of Australian Resources*. 2nd series. Surface Water Resources. Department of Natural Development : Canberra 26 pp.
- Aoki, R. (1976). On the generic status of *Mecistops* (Crocodylidae), and the origin of *Tomistoma* and *Gavialis*. *Bulletin of the Atagawa Institute* 6/7: 23–30 [in Japanese]
- Aoki, R. (1988). Protruded toothed fossil crocodylian from the Solomon Islands – *Gavialis papuanus*. *Kiiyoh to Seibutu (Aquabiology)* 10: 60 [in Japanese, spelling of scientific name in error]
- Archer, M. & Hand, S. (1984). Background to the search for Australia's oldest mammals. Pp. 517–565 in Archer, M. & Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate Zoogeography & Evolution in Australia*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia
- Archer, M., Godthelp, H., Hand, S.J. & Megirian, D. (1989). Fossil mammals of Riversleigh, northwestern Queensland: preliminary overview of biostratigraphy, correlation and environmental change. *Australian Zoologist* 25: 29–65
- Archer, M., Hand, S. & Godthelp, H. (1991). *Riversleigh: the story of ancient rainforests of inland Australia*. Reed : Sydney 264 pp.
- Armstrong, G., Reid, J.R.W. & Hutchinson, M.N. (1993). Discovery of a population of the rare scincid lizard *Tiliqua adelaidensis* (Peters). *Records of the South Australian Museum* 26: 153–155
- Arnold, E.N. (1984a). Variation in the cloacal and hemipenial muscles of lizards and its bearing on their relationships. Pp. 47–85 in Ferguson, M.W.J. (ed.) *The Structure, Development and Evolution of Reptiles*. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London, No 52. Academic Press : London

- Arnold, E.N. (1984b). Evolutionary aspects of tail shedding in lizards and their relatives. *Journal of Natural History* 18: 127–169
- Arnold, E.N. (1988). Caudal autotomy as a defence. Pp. 235–273 in Gans, C. & Huey, R.B. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia Vol. 16 Ecology B Defense and Life History*. Alan R. Liss : New York
- Ashley, L.M. (1955). *Laboratory Anatomy of the Turtle*. W.M.C. Brown & Co. : Iowa
- Athavale, M.V. & Mulherkar, L. (1967). Studies in nitrogenous excretion during the development of *Calotes versicolor* (Daud.). *Journal of Animal Morphology and Physiology* 14: 89–97
- Audley-Charles, M.G. (1987). Dispersal of Gondwanaland: relevance to the dispersal of the angiosperms. Pp. 2–25 in Whitmore, T.C. (ed) *Oxford Monographs in Biogeography No. 4: Biogeographical Evolution of the Malay Archipelago*. Oxford : Clarendon Press
- Audley-Charles, M.G. (1991). Tectonics of the New Guinea area. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 19: 17–41
- Auffenberg, W. (1966). The vertebral musculature of *Chersydrus* (Serpentes). *Quarterly Journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences* 29: 155–162
- Auffenberg, W. (1981). *The Behavioral Ecology of the Komodo Monitor*. University of Florida Press : Gainesville 406 pp.
- Auffenberg, W. (1983). Courtship behavior in *Varanus bengalensis*. Pp. 535– 551 in Rhodin, A.G.J. & Miyata, K. (eds) *Advances in Herpetology and Evolutionary Biology: Essays in Honor of Ernest E. Williams*. Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University : Cambridge
- Auffenberg, W. (1988). *Gray's Monitor Lizard*. University of Florida Press : Gainesville 419 pp.
- Avery, R.A. (1973). Morphometric and functional studies on the stomach of the lizard *Lacerta vivipara*. *Journal of Zoology* 169: 157–167
- Avery, R.A. (1982). Field studies of body temperatures and thermoregulation. Pp. 93–166 in Gans, C. & Pough, F.H. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 12 Physiology*. Academic Press : London
- Axelsson, M., Fritsche, S. Holmgren, D., Grove, J. & Nilsson, S. (1991). *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 142: 509–516
- Ayala, S.C. (1978). Checklist, host index, and annotated bibliography of *Plasmodium* from reptiles. *Journal of Protozoology* 25: 87–275 in Gans, C. & Parsons, T.S. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 2 Morphology B*. Academic Press : London
- Backhouse, J. (1843). *A narrative of a visit to the Australian colonies*. Hamilton Adams : London 560 pp.
- Bacolod, P.T. (1983). Reproductive biology of two sea snakes of the genus *Laticauda* from central Philippines. *Philippine Scientist* 20: 39–56
- Bacon, P.R. (1969). Report on the Trinidad sea turtle conservation project. *Annual Report of the Trinidad Field Naturalist Club* 1969: 18–35
- Badham, J.A. (1976). The *Amphibolurus barbatus* species-group (Lacertilia: Agamidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* 24: 423–443

- Baird, I.L. (1970). The anatomy of the reptilian ear. Pp. 193-275 in Gans, C. & Parsons, T.S. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 2 Morphology B*. Academic Press : London
- Baker, A.B. (1969). Snakes in combat. *Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* 1966–67: 29–31
- Baker, R.J., Bull, J.J. & Mengden, G.A. (1971). Chromosomes of *Elaphe subocularis* (Reptilia : Serpentes), with the description of an in vivo technique for preparation of snake chromosomes. *Experimentia* 27: 1228-1229
- Bakker, R.T. (1986). *The Dinosaur Heresies: New Theories Unlocking the Mystery of the Dinosaurs and Their Extinction*. Morrow : New York 481 pp.
- Balazs, G. (1985). Impact of ocean debris on marine turtles: entanglement and ingestion. *National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration Technical Memorandum NMFS-SWFC* 54: 387–429
- Balazs, G.H. (1980). Synopsis of the biological data on the green turtle in the Hawaiian Islands. *National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration Technical Memorandum NMFS-SWFC* 7: 1–141
- Ballinger, R.E. & Clark, D.R. (1973). Energy content of lizard eggs and the measurement of reproductive effort. *Journal of Herpetology* 7: 129–132
- Balouet, J.-C. (1989). New Caledonian crocodile (*Mekosuchus inexpectatus*). p. 36 in Ross, C.A & Garnett, S. (eds) *Crocodiles and Alligators*. Golden Press : Silverwater
- Balouet, J.-C. & Buffetaut, E. (1987). *Mekosuchus inexpectatus*, n. g., n. sp., crocodilien nouveau de l'Holocène de Nouvelle Calédonie. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris, Série II* 304: 853–857
- Banks, C.B. (1981). Notes on a seasonal colour change in a western brown snake. *Herpetofauna* 13: 29–30
- Banks, C.B. (1983a). Breeding the taipan *Oxyuranus scutellatus* at the Royal Melbourne Zoo. *International Zoo Yearbook* 23: 159–162
- Banks, C.B. (1983b). Reproduction in two species of captive brown snakes, genus *Pseudonaja*. *Herpetological Review* 14: 77–79
- Banks, C.B. (1985a). Observations on feeding and sloughing in a collection of captive snakes. Pp. 495–501 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Banks, C.B. (1987a). Nesting, incubation and hatchling growth in captive Krefft's tortoise, *Emydura krefftii*. *Australian Wildlife Research* 14: 551-558
- Banks, C.B. (1987b). Notes on birth and early development in three species of common Victorian reptiles. *Victorian Naturalist* 104: 178–182
- Banks, C.B. & Schwaner, T.D. (1985). Two cases of interspecific hybridization in captive Australian boid snakes. *Zoo Biology* 3: 221–227
- Barber, D.W., Puffer, H.W., Tamiya, N. & Shynkar, T.P. (1974). *Proceedings of the Western Pharmacological Society* 17: 235–238
- Barker, R.D. & Vestjens, W.J.M. (1989). *The Food of Australian Birds 1. Non-Passerines*. CSIRO : Canberra 480 pp.
- Barnett, B. (1979). Captive breeding and a novel egg incubation technique of the Children's Python (*Liasis childreni*). *Herpetofauna* 1(2): 15–18

- Barnett, B. (1987). The Eastern Children's Python in captivity. *Thylacinus* 12(1): 10–19
- Barnett, D., Howden, M.E.H. & Spence, I. (1980). A neurotoxin of novel structural type from the venom of the Australian common brown snake. *Naturwissenschaften* 67: 405–406
- Barrett, R. (1970). The pit organs of snakes. Pp. 277–314 in Gans, C. & Parsons, S. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 2 Morphology B*. Academic Press : London
- Barrie, D.J. (1990). Skull elements and additional remains of the Pleistocene boid snake *Wonambi naracoortensis*. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 28: 139–151
- Bartholomai, A. (1979). New lizard-like reptiles from the Early Triassic of Queensland. *Alcheringa* 3: 225–234
- Bartholomew, G.A. (1982). Physiological control of body temperature. Pp. 167–211 in Gans, C. & Pough, F.H. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 12 Physiology C*. Academic Press : London
- Bartholomew, G.A. & Tucker, V.A. (1963). Control of changes in body temperature, metabolism and circulation by the agamid lizard, *Amphibolurus barbatus*. *Physiological Zoology* 36: 341–354
- Bartholomew, G.A. & Tucker, V.A. (1964). Size, body temperature, thermal conductance, oxygen consumption, and heart rate in Australian varanid lizards. *Physiological Zoology* 37: 341–354
- Bartholomew, G.A., Tucker, V.A. & Lee, A.K. (1965). Oxygen consumption, thermal conductance and heart rate in the Australian skink *Tiliqua scincoides*. *Copeia* 1965: 169–173
- Barwick, R.E. (1965). Studies on the scincid lizard *Egernia cunninghami* (Gray, 1832). PhD thesis, Australian National University, Canberra
- Bath, W. (1906). Die geschmacksorgane der Vogel und krokodile. *Archiv für Biontologie Gesellschaft. Naturforscher Freunde Berlin* 1: 1–47
- Baudinette, R.V. (1991). The energetics and cardiorespiratory correlates of mammalian terrestrial locomotion. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 160: 209–231
- Bauer, A.M. (1986a). Saltation in the pygopodid lizard, *Delma tinctoria*. *Journal of Herpetology* 20: 462–463
- Bauer, A.M. (1990). Phylogenetic systematics and biogeography of the Carphodactylini (Reptilia: Gekkonidae). *Bonner Zoologische Monographien* No. 30: 1–218
- Bauer, A.M. & Russell, A.P. (1989). Supraorbital ossifications in geckos (Reptilia: Gekkonidae). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 67: 678–684
- Bauer, A.M. & Russell, A.P. (1991). Pedal specialisations in dune-dwelling geckos. *Journal of Arid Environments* 20: 43–62
- Bauer, C. & Jelkman, W. (1977). CO₂ governs the oxygen affinity of crocodile blood. *Nature* 269: 825–827.
- Bauwens, D. & Thoen, C. (1981). Escape tactics and vulnerability to predation associated with reproduction in the lizard *Lacerta vivipara*. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 50: 733–43

- Baverstock, P.R., King, D., King, M., Birrell, J & Krieg, M. (1993). The evolution of species of the Varanidae: microcomplement fixation analysis of serum albumins. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 41(6): 621-638
- Baverstock, P.R. (1975). Effect of variations in rate of growth on physiological parameters in the lizard *Amphibolurus ornatus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 51A: 619-631
- Baverstock, P.R. (1978). The probable basis of the relationship between growth rate and winter mortality in the lizard *Amphibolurus ornatus* (Agamidae). *Oecologia* 37: 101-107
- Baverstock, P.R. (1989). Applications of molecular genetic techniques in zoology. *Australian Zoological Reviews* 1: 1-13
- Baverstock, P.R. & Donnellan, S.C. (1990). Molecular evolution in Australian dragons and skinks: a progress report. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 29: 323-331
- Baverstock, P.R. & Schwaner, T.D. (1985). Phylogeny of Australian elapid snakes: the genetic approach. Pp. 159-164 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *The Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Baxter & Gallichio (1976). Protection against sea snake envenomation: comparative potency of four antivenines. *Toxicon* 14: 347-355
- BBC (1990). *Wildlife On One - Enter the Dragons*. Video, Beynon, M. (producer) BBC Natural History Unit, British Broadcasting Corporation : Bristol
- Becker, H.-O., Böhme, W. & Perry, S.F. (1989). Die lungenmorphologie der Warane (Reptilia: Varanidae) und ihre Systematisch-stammesgeschichtliche Bedeutung. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 40: 27-56
- Beddard, F.E. (1904). Contributions to the anatomy of the Lacertilia - (3) On some points in the vascular system of Chamaeleon and other lizards. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1904: 6-22
- Beddard, F.E. (1905). A contribution to the anatomy of the frilled lizard (*Chlamydosaurus kingi*) and some other Agamidae. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1905: 9-22
- Beer, G.R. de (1926). Studies on the vertebrate head. II. The orbito-temporal region of the skull. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* 70: 263-370
- Belekhova, M.G. (1979). Neurophysiology of the forebrain. Pp. 287-359 in Gans, C., Northcutt, R.G. & Ulinski, P. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 10 Neurology B*. Academic Press : London
- Belkin, D.A. (1963). Anoxia: tolerance in Reptiles. *Science* 139: 492-493
- Belkin, D.A. & Gans, C. (1968). An unusual chelonian feeding niche. *Ecology* 49: 768-769
- Bellairs, A.d'A. (1949). Observations on the snout of *Varanus*, and a comparison with that of other lizards and snakes. *Journal of Anatomy* 83: 116-146
- Bellairs, A.d'A. (1969). *The Life of Reptiles. Vol. II*. Weidenfeld & Nicholson : London pp. 283-590
- Bellairs, A.d'A. & Boyd, J.D. (1950). The lachrymal apparatus in lizards and snakes. - II. The anterior part of the lachrymal duct and its relationship with the palate and with the nasal and vomeronasal organs. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 120: 269-310

- Bellairs, A.d'A. & Bryant, S.V. (1985). Autotomy and regeneration in reptiles. Pp. 301–410 in Gans, C. & Billett, F. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 15 Development B*. John Wiley & Sons : New York
- Bellairs, A.d'A. & Kamal, A.M. (1981). The chondrocranium and the development of the skull in Recent reptiles. Pp. 1–263 in Gans, C. & Parsons, T.S. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 11 Morphology F*. Academic Press : London
- Bels, V.L. & Baltus, I. (1989). First analysis of feeding in *Anolis* lizards. Pp. 141–145 in Splechtna, H. & Hilgers, H. (eds) *Trends in Vertebrate Morphology. Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium on Vertebrate Morphology, Vienna 1986. [Progress in Zoology Vol. 35]*. Gustav Fischer Verlag : Stuttgart
- Bennett, A.F. (1972). The effect of activity on oxygen consumption, oxygen debt, and heart rate in the lizards *Varanus gouldii* and *Sauromalus hispidus*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* 79: 259–280
- Bennett, A.F. (1973a). Blood physiology and oxygen transport during activity in two lizards, *Varanus gouldii* and *Sauromalus hispidus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 46A: 673–690
- Bennett, A.F. (1973b). Ventilation in two species of lizards during rest and activity. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 46A: 653–671
- Bennett, A.F. (1982). The energetics of reptilian activity. Pp. 155–199 in Gans, C. & Pough, F.H. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 13 Physiology D Physiological Ecology*. Academic Press : London
- Bennett, A.F. & Dawson, W.R. (1976). Metabolism. Pp. 127–223 in Gans, C. & Dawson, W.R. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 5*. Academic Press : New York
- Bennett, A.F. & John-Alder, H. (1986). Thermal relations of some Australian skinks (Sauria: Scincidae). *Copeia* 1986: 57–64
- Bennett, A.F. & Licht, P. (1975). Evaporative water loss in scaleless snakes. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 52A: 213–215
- Bennett, A.F. & Nagy, K.A. (1977). Energy expenditure in free-ranging lizards. *Ecology* 58: 697–700
- Bennett, J.M., Taplin, L.E. & Grigg, G.C. (1986). Sea water drinking as a homeostatic response to dehydration in hatchling loggerhead turtles *Caretta caretta*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 83A: 507–513
- Bentley, P.J. (1976). Osmoregulation. Pp. 365–412 in Gans, C. & Dawson, W.R. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 5 Physiology A*. Academic Press : London
- Bentley, P.J. & Blumer, W.F.C. (1962). Uptake of water by the lizard *Moloch horridus*. *Nature* 194: 699–700
- Bentley, P.J. & Bradshaw, S.D. (1972). Electrical potential difference across the cloaca and colon of the Australian lizards *Amphibolurus ornatus* and *A. inermis*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 42A: 465–471
- Benton, M.J. (1985). Classification and phylogeny of the diapsid reptiles. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 84: 97–164
- Benton, M.J. & Clark, J.M. (1988). Archosaur phylogeny and the relationships of the Crocodylia. Pp. 295–338 in Benton, M.J. (ed.) *The Phylogeny and Classification of the Tetrapods. Vol. 1 Amphibians, reptiles, birds*. Systematic Association Special Volume 35A. Clarendon Press : Oxford

- Berger, P.J. & Burnstock, G. (1979). Autonomic nervous system. Pp. 1–57. in Gans, C., Northcutt, R.G. & Ulinski, P. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 10 Neurology B*. Academic Press : London
- Berger, P.J., Evans, B.K. & Smith, D.G. (1980). Localization of baroreceptors and gain of the baroreceptor-heart rate reflex in the lizard *Trachydosaurus rugosus*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 86: 197–209
- Bergman, R.A.M. (1949). The anatomy of *Lapemis hardwickii* Gray. *Proceedings van der Nederlandsche Academie van Wetenschappen*, series B 52: 992–898
- Bergman, R.A.M. (1958). The anatomy of the Acrochordinae. *Proceedings of the Akademie Van Wetenschappen, Series C* 61: 145–184
- Bergman, R.A.M. (1962) The anatomy of *Hydrophis fasciatus atriceps*. *Biologisch Jaarboek* 30: 389–416
- Berk, M.L. & Heath, J.E. (1975). An analysis of behavioural thermoregulation in the lizard *Dipsosaurus dorsalis*. *Journal of Thermal Biology* 1: 15–22
- Bernheimer, A.W., Linder, R., Weinstein, S.A. & Kim, K.-S. (1987). Isolation and characterization of a phospholipase B from the venom of Collett's snake, *Pseudechis colletti*. *Toxicon* 25: 547–554
- Berry, J.F. & Shine, R. (1980). Sexual size dimorphism and sexual selection in turtles (order Testudines). *Oecologia* 44: 185-191
- Bertmar, G. (1969). The vertebrate nose, remarks on its structural and functional adaptation and evolution. *Evolution* 23: 131–152
- Bishop, M.J. (1981). The biogeography and evolution of Australian land snails. Pp. 923–954 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological Biogeography of Australia*. [Monographiae Biologicae Vol. 41]. Dr W. Junk : The Hague
- Bjorndal, K.A. (1979). Cellulose digestion and volatile fatty acid production in the green turtle, *Chelonia mydas*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 63A: 127-133
- Bjorndal, K.A. (1980). Nutrition and grazing behaviour of the green turtle *Chelonia mydas*. *Marine Biology, Berlin* 56: 147-154
- Bjorndal, K.A. (1985). Nutritional ecology of sea turtles. *Copeia* 1985: 736-751
- Blackburn, D.G. (1982). Evolution of viviparity in the Reptilia. I. Sauria. *Amphibia-Reptilia* 3: 185–205.
- Blackburn, D.G., Vitt, L.J. & Beuchat, C.A. (1984). Eutherian-like reproductive specializations in a viviparous reptile. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science of the USA* 81: 4860–4863
- Bleakney, J.S. (1965). Reports of marine turtles from New England and eastern Canada. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 79: 120–128
- Blomberg, G.E.D. (1977). Feeding ecology, nesting ecology and habitat preference of Okavango crocodiles. (*Okavango Delta Symposia*) *Botswana Notes Record, Special Edition No. 2*: 131–139
- Bloom, W. & Fawcett, D.W. (1975). *A Textbook of Histology*. W.B. Saunders Co. : Philadelphia xv 1033 pp.
- Board, P.G., Roberts, J. & Shine, R. (1977). Studies on the blood of Australian elapid snakes. — I. Morphology and composition. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 56B: 353–356

- Bockman, D.E. (1970). The thymus. Pp. 111–133 in Gans, C. & Parsons, T.S. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 3 Morphology C*. Academic Press : London
- Bogert, C.M. (1949). Thermoregulation in reptiles, a factor in evolution. *Evolution* 3: 195–211
- Böhme, W. (1988). Zur Genitalmorphologie der Sauria: funktionelle und stammesgeschichtliche Aspekte. *Bonner Zoologische Monographien* 27: 1–176
- Bojanus, L.H. (1819). Anatomie testudinis europaeae. *Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles, Facsimile Reprints in Herpetology (1970)* 26: 1-178
- Bolt, R.E. & Ewer, R.F. (1964). The functional anatomy of the head of the puff adder, *Bitis arietans* (Merr.). *Journal of Morphology* 114: 83–106
- Bolten, A.B. & Bjorndal, K.A. (1992). Blood profiles for a wild population of green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) in the southern Bahamas: size-specific and sex-specific relationships. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 28: 407-413
- Bonnemains, J., Forsyth, E. & Smith, B. (eds) (1988). *Baudin in Australian Waters: the Artwork of the French Voyage of Discovery to the Southern Lands*. Oxford University Press : Melbourne 347 pp.
- Booth, J. & Peters, J.A. (1972). Behavioural studies on the Green Turtle (*Chelonia mydas*) in the sea. *Animal Behaviour* 20(4): 808–812
- Borsuk-Bialynicka, M. & Moody, S.M. (1984). Priscagaminae, a new subfamily of the Agamidae (Sauria) from the Late Cretaceous of the Gobi Desert. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 29: 51–81
- Bosch, H. (1991). The pentastome *Elenia* Heymons, 1923, a parasite genus specific to monitors from the Australian region-biology and aspects of host specificity. *Mertensiella* 2: 50–56
- Boulenger, G.A. (1883). Remarks on the lizards of the genus *Lophognathus*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5)12: 225–226
- Boulenger, G.A. (1884). Synopsis of the families of existing Lacertilia. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 14: 117–122
- Boulenger, G.A. (1885). *Catalogue of the lizards in the British Museum (Natural History). 2nd edition. Vol. 1. Geckonidae, Eublepharidae, Uroplatidae, Pygopodidae, Agamidae*. British Museum (Natural History) : London 436 pp.
- Boulenger, G.A. (1887). *Catalogue of the Lizards in the British Museum (Natural History). Vol. III*. Taylor & Francis : London 574 pp.
- Boulenger, G.A. (1889). *Catalogue of the Chelonians, Rhynchocephalians, and Crocodiles in the British Museum (Natural History)*. British Museum of Natural History : London 311 pp.
- Boulenger, G.A. (1893). *Catalogue of the Snakes in the British Museum (Natural History). Vol. I*. Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History) : London 448 pp.
- Boulenger, G.A. (1894). *Catalogue of the Snakes in the British Museum (Natural History). Vol. II*. Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History) : London 382 pp.
- Boulenger, G.A. (1896). *Catalogue of the Snakes in the British Museum (Natural History). Vol. III*. Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History) : London 727 pp.

- Boulenger, G.A. (1914). An annotated list of the batrachians and reptiles collected by the British Ornithologist's Union expedition of the Wollaston expedition in Dutch New Guinea. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London* 20: 247-270
- Bourne, A.R. (1981). Progesterone-like activity in the plasma of the viviparous skink, *Trachydosaurus rugosus* (stump-tailed lizard). Pp. 14–16 in Banks, C.B. & Martin, A.A. (eds) *Proceedings of the Melbourne Herpetological Symposium May 19–21, 1980*. Zoological Board of Victoria & The Royal Melbourne Zoological Gardens : Parkville
- Bourne, A.R. & Seamark, R.F. (1975). Seasonal changes in 17 β - hydroxysteroids in the plasma of a male lizard (*Tiliqua rugosa*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 50B: 535–536
- Bourne, A.R. & Seamark, R.F. (1978). Seasonal variation in steroid biosynthesis by the testis of the lizard, *Tiliqua rugosa*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 59B: 363–367
- Bourne, A.R., Stewart, B.J. & Watson, T.G. (1986a). Changes in blood progesterone concentration during pregnancy in the lizard *Tiliqua (Trachydosaurus) rugosa*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 84A: 581–583
- Bourne, A.R., Taylor, J.L. & Watson, T.G. (1986b). Annual cycles of plasma and testicular androgens in the lizard *Tiliqua (Trachydosaurus) rugosus*. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* 61: 278–286
- Bowen, B.W., Kamezaki, N., Limpus, C.J., Hughes, G.R., Meylan, A.B. & Avise, J.C. (1995). Global phylogeography of the loggerhead turtle (*Caretta caretta*) as indicated by mitochondrial DNA haplotypes. *Evolution* 48(6): 1820-1828
- Bowen, B.W., Meylan, A.B., Ross, J.P., Limpus, C.J., Balazs, G.H. & Avise, J.C. (1992). Global population structure and natural history of the green turtle (*Chelonia mydas*) in terms of matriarchal phylogeny. *Evolution* 46: 865-881
- Bowler, J.M., Hope, G.S., Jennings, J.N., Singh, G. & Walker, D. (1976). Late Quaternary climates of Australia and New Guinea. *Quaternary Research* 6: 359–394
- Boyer, D.R. (1965). Ecology of the basking habit in turtles. *Ecology* 46: 99-118
- Bradshaw, S.D. (1970). Seasonal changes in the water and electrolyte metabolism of *Amphibolurus* lizards in the field. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 36: 689–717
- Bradshaw, S.D. (1971). Growth and mortality in a field population of *Amphibolurus* lizards exposed to seasonal cold and aridity. *Journal of Zoology, London* 165: 1–25
- Bradshaw, S.D. (1975). Osmoregulation and pituitary-adrenal function in desert reptiles. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* 25: 230–248
- Bradshaw, S.D. (1977). Reptiles and their adaptations to arid environments. Pp. 145–160 in Messel, H. & Butler, S.T. (eds) *Australian Animals and their Environment*. Shakespeare Head Press : Sydney
- Bradshaw, S.D. (1981). Ecophysiology of Australian desert lizards: Studies on the genus *Amphibolurus*. Pp. 1393–1434 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological Biogeography of Australia*. [Monographiae Biologicae Vol. 41]. Dr W. Junk : The Hague
- Bradshaw, S.D. (1986). *Ecophysiology of Desert Reptiles*. Academic Press : Sydney 324 pp.

- Bradshaw, S.D. & Main, A.R. (1968). Behavioural attitudes and regulation of temperature in *Amphibolurus* lizards. *Journal of Zoology, London* 154: 193–221
- Bradshaw, S.D. & Rice, G.E. (1981). The effects of pituitary and adrenal hormones on renal and postrenal reabsorption of water and electrolytes in the lizard *Varanus gouldii* (Gray). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* 44: 82–93
- Bradshaw, S.D. & Shoemaker, V.H. (1967). Aspects of water and electrolyte changes in a field population of *Amphibolurus* lizards. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 20: 855–865
- Bradshaw, S.D., Gans, C. & Saint Girons, H. (1980). Behavioural thermoregulation in a pygopod lizard, *Lialis burtonis*. *Copeia* 1980: 738–743
- Bradshaw, S.D., Saint Girons, H. & Bradshaw, F.J. Patterns of breeding in two species of agamid lizards in the arid sub-tropical Pilbara region of Western Australia. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* (in press)
- Braithwaite, R., Friend, G.R. & Wombey, J. (1991). Reptiles and amphibians. Pp. 109–124 in Haynes, C.D., Ridpath, M.G. & Williams, M.A.J. (eds) *Monsoonal Australia. Landscape, Ecology and Man in the Northern Lowlands*. A.A. Balkema : Rotterdam
- Braithwaite, R.W. (1983). A comparison of two pitfall trap systems. *Victorian Naturalist* 100: 163–166
- Bramble, D.M. & Wake, D.B. (1985). Feeding mechanisms in lower tetrapods. Pp. 230–261 in Hildebrand, M., Bramble, D.M., Liem, K.F. & Wake, D.B. (eds) *Functional Vertebrate Morphology*. Harvard University Press : Cambridge
- Branch, B. (1988). *Field guide to the Snakes and Other Reptiles of Southern Africa*. Ralph Curtis Books Publishing : Florida 328 pp.
- Branch, W.R. (1982). Hemipeneal morphology of platynotan lizards. *Journal of Herpetology* 16: 16–38
- Branch, W.R. (1991). The Regenia registers of ‘Gogga’ Brown (1869-1909) "Memoranda on a species of monitor or varan". *Mertensiella* 2: 57–110
- Brander, D. (1925). Stones in the crocodile’s stomach. *Field* 146: 537
- Brattstrom, B.H. (1971a). Critical thermal maxima of some Australian skinks. *Copeia* 1971: 554–557
- Brattstrom, B.H. (1971b). Social and thermoregulatory behaviour of the bearded dragon, *Amphibolurus barbatus*. *Copeia* 1971: 484–497
- Braysher, M.L. (1971). The structure and function of the nasal salt gland from the Australian sleepy lizard *Trachydosaurus* (formerly *Tiliqua*) *rugosa* : family Scincidae. *Physiological Zoology* 44: 129–136
- Braysher, M.L. (1972). Water and electrolyte balance in the agamid, *Amphibolurus maculosus* (Mitchell), and the structure of the nasal salt gland of the sleepy lizard, *Trachydosaurus rugosus* (Gray). PhD thesis, University of Adelaide, Adelaide
- Braysher, M.L. (1976). The excretion of hyperosmotic urine and other aspects of the electrolyte balance of the lizard *Amphibolurus maculosus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 54A: 341–345
- Braysher, M.L. & Green, B. (1970). Absorption of water and electrolytes from the cloaca of an Australian lizard, *Varanus gouldii* (Gray). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 35: 607–614

- Brazaitis, P. (1987). The identification of crocodilian skins and products. Pp. 373–386 in Webb, G.J.W., Manolis, S.C. & Whitehead, P.J. (eds) *Wildlife management: crocodiles and alligators*. Surrey Beatty & Sons : Chipping Norton
- Brinkman, D. (1980b). The hind limb step cycle of *Caiman sclerops* and the mechanics of the crocodile tarsus and metatarsus. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 58: 2187–2200
- Brisbin, I.L. (1989). Out in the Cold. Pp. 1–50 in Ross, C.A & Garnett, S. (eds) *Crocodiles and Alligators*. Golden Press : Silverwater
- Brisbin, I.L., Standora, E.A. & Vargo, M.J. (1982). Body temperatures and behaviour of American alligators during cold winter weather. *American Midland Naturalist* 107: 209–218
- Brock, G.T. (1941). The skull of *Acontias meleagris* with a study of the affinity between lizards and snakes. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 41: 71–88
- Brongersma, L.D. (1952). On the tracheal lung and lung in *Acrochordus* and some other snakes. *Archives Néerlandaise de Zoologie* 9: 36–37 (abstract)
- Brongersma, L.D. (1953). Notes on New Guinean reptiles and amphibians. I. *Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen (C)* 56: 137–142
- Brongersma, L.D. (1958). *The Animal World of Netherlands New Guinea*. J.B. Wolters : Groningen 70 pp.
- Brongersma, L.D. (1969). Miscellaneous notes on turtles. 2A. *Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Section C* 72: 76–102
- Brongersma, L.D. (1972). European Atlantic turtles. *Zoologische Verhandelingen* 121: 1–318
- Brooker, M.G. (1978). Some notes on the mammalian fauna of the western Nullarbor Plain, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* 14: 2–15
- Brown, E.E. (1958). Feeding habits of the northern water snake, *Natrix sipedon sipedon* Linnaeus. *Zoologica, New York* 43: 55–71
- Brown, G.W. (1983). Comparative feeding ecology of south-eastern Australian scincids. PhD thesis, La Trobe University, Bundoora, Victoria
- Brown, G.W. (1986). The diet of *Pseudemoia spenceri* (Lucas and Frost, 1894) (Lacertilia: Scincidae), a species endemic to south-eastern Australia. *Victorian Naturalist* 103: 48–55
- Brown, G.W. (1988). The diet of *Leiopisma entrecasteauxii* (Lacertilia: Scincidae) from south-western Victoria, with notes on its relationship to the reproductive cycle. *Australian Wildlife Research* 15: 605–614
- Brown, G.W. (1991). Ecological feeding analysis of south-eastern Australian scincids (Reptilia: Lacertilia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* 39: 9–29
- Brown, W.C. & Alcalá, A.G. (1957). Viability of lizard eggs exposed to sea water. *Copeia* 1957: 39–41
- Bruno, M.R. (1983). Nictitating membranes and associated ocular glands in recent turtles. Abstract, Social Studies on Amphibians and Reptiles, Herpetology League, University of Utah, August 1983
- Buffetaut, E. (1979). The evolution of the crocodilians. *Scientific American* 241: 124–132

- Buffetaut, E. (1982). Radiation évolutive, paléoécologie et biogéographie des crocodiliens méso-souchiens. *Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France (ns)* 142: 1–88
- Buffetaut, E. (1985). The place of *Gavialis* and *Tomistoma* in eusuchian evolution: a reconciliation of palaeontological and biochemical data. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaontologie, Monatshefte* 1985: 707–16
- Bull, C.M. (1987). A population study of the viviparous Australian lizard, *Trachydosaurus rugosus* (Scincidae). *Copeia* 1987: 749–757
- Bull, C.M. (1988). Mate fidelity in an Australian lizard, *Trachydosaurus rugosus*. *Behavioural Ecology and Sociobiology* 23: 45–49
- Bull, C.M. (1990). Comparisons of displaced and retained partners in a monogamous lizard. *Australian Wildlife Research* 17: 135–140
- Bull, C.M., Burzacott, D. & Sharrad, R.D. (1989). No competition for resources between two tick species at their parapatric boundary. *Oecologia* 79: 558–562
- Bull, J.J. (1980). Sex determination in reptiles. *Quarterly Review of Biology* 55: 3–21
- Bull, J.J. (1983). *Evolution of Sex Determining Mechanisms*. Benjamin Cummings : Menlo Park 316 pp.
- Bull, J.J. & Legler, J.M. (1980). Karyotypes of side-necked turtles (Testudines: Pleurodira). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 58: 828–841
- Bull, J.J., Legler, J.M. & Vogt, R.C. (1985). Non-temperature dependent sex determination in two suborders of turtles. *Copeia* 1985: 784–786
- Bullock, T.H. & Barrett, R. (1968). Radiant heat reception in snakes. *Communications in Behavioral Biology* 1A: 19–29
- Burbidge, A.A. (1967). The biology of south-western Australian tortoises. PhD thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth
- Burbidge, A.A. (1981). The ecology of the western swamp tortoise *Pseudemydura umbrina* (Testudines: Chelidae). *Australian Wildlife Research* 8: 203–223
- Burbidge, A.A. (1983). A very rare Australian the western swamp tortoise. *Australian Natural History* 21: 14–17
- Burbidge, A.A., Kirsch, J.A. and Main, A.R. (1974). Relationships within the Chelidae (Testudines: Pleurodira) of Australia and New Guinea. *Copeia* 1974 (2): 392–409
- Burbidge, A.A., Kutchling, G., Fuller, P.J., Graham, G. & Miller, D. (1990). The Western Swamp Tortoise. Wildlife Management Program No. 6. Department of Conservation and Land Management : Western Australia 14 pp.
- Burger, W.L. & Natsuno, T. (1974). A new genus of the Arafura smooth seasnake and redefinitions of other seasnake genera. *Snake* 6: 61–75
- Burghardt, G. (1970). Chemical perception in reptiles. Pp. 241–308 in Johnston, J.W., Moulton, D.G. & Turk, A. (eds) *Advances in chemoreception*. Meridith Corporation : New York
- Burns, B. & Pickwell, G.V. (1972). Cephalic glands in sea snakes (*Pelamis*, *Hydrophis* and *Laticauda*). *Copeia* 1972: 547–559
- Burns, G.W. (1984). Aspects of population movements and reproductive biology of *Aipysurus laevis*, the Olive Sea Snake. PhD thesis, University of New England, Armidale

- Burns, G.W. (1985). The female reproductive cycle of the olive sea snake, *Aipysurus laevis* (Hydrophiidae). Pp. 339–341 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Burnstock, G. & Wood, M.J. (1967). Innervation of the lungs of the sleepy lizard (*Trachydosaurus rugosus*). 2. Physiology and pharmacology. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 22: 815–831
- Burrett, C., Duhig, N., Berry, R. & Varne, R. (1991). Asian and south-western Pacific continental terranes derived from Gondwana, and their biogeographic significance. *Australian Systematic Botany* 4: 13–24
- Burton, P.R. & Vensel, W.H. (1966). Ultrastructural studies of normal and alloxan-treated cells of the pancreas of the lizard, *Eumeces fasciatus*. *Journal of Morphology* 118: 91–118
- Busch, C.H. (1898). Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gaumenbildung bei den Reptilien. *Zoologische Jahrbuch, Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere* 11: 441–00
- Bush, A.O. & Holmes, J.C. (1979). *Sterrhurus carpentariae* nov. sp. (Digenea: Hemiuridae) from *Lapemis hardwickii* (Serpentes: Hydrophiidae) from the eastern Gulf of Carpentaria, Australia. *International Journal for Parasitology* 9: 189–192
- Bush, A.O. & Holmes, J.C. (1984). *Plicatrium visayanensis* new species (Digenea: Hemiuridae) from *Hydrophis ornatus* (Serpentes: Hydrophiidae) from the Visayan Sea, Philippines. *International Journal for Parasitology* 14: 35–38
- Bush, B. (1981). *Reptiles of the Kalgoorlie-Esperance region*. B. Bush : Esperance 48 pp.
- Bush, B. (1983) Notes on reproductive behaviour in the tiger snake (*Notechis scutatus*). *Western Australian Naturalist* 15: 112
- Bush, B. (1986). Seasonal aggregation behaviour in a mixed population of legless lizards, *Delma australis* and *D. fraseri*. *Herpetofauna* 16: 1–6
- Bustard, H.R. (1964). Reproduction in the Australian rainforest skinks, *Siaphos equalis* and *Sphenomorphus tryoni*. *Copeia* 1964: 715–716
- Bustard, H.R. (1967a). Activity cycle and thermoregulation in the Australian gecko *Gehyra variegata*. *Copeia* 1967: 753–758
- Bustard, H.R. (1967b). Mechanisms for nocturnal emergence from the nest in green turtle hatchlings. *Nature* 214: 317
- Bustard, H.R. (1968a). The egg-shell of gekkonid lizards: a taxonomic adjunct. *Copeia* 1968: 162–164
- Bustard, H.R. (1968b). Temperature dependent tail autotomy mechanism in gekkonid lizards. *Herpetologica* 24: 127–130
- Bustard, H.R. (1968c). *Pygopus nigriceps* (Fischer): a lizard mimicking a venomous snake. *British Journal of Herpetology* 4: 22
- Bustard, H.R. (1968d). The ecology of the Australian gecko *Gehyra variegata* in northern New South Wales. *Journal of Zoology* 154: 113–138
- Bustard, H.R. (1969). Defensive behaviour and locomotion of the Pacific boa, *Candoia aspera*, with a brief review of head concealment in snakes. *Herpetologica* 25: 164–170

- Bustard, H.R. (1969a). The ecology of the Australian gecko *Heteronotia binoei* in northern New South Wales. *Journal of Zoology* 156: 483–497
- Bustard, H.R. (1969b). Defensive display behavior in the Bandy-bandy, *Vermicella annulata* (Serpentes: Elapidae). *Herpetologica* 25: 319–320
- Bustard, H.R. (1969c). The ecology of the Australian geckos *Diplodactylus williamsi* and *Gehyra australis* in northern New South Wales II. *Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Section C* 72: 467–477
- Bustard, H.R. (1969d). The population ecology of the gekkonid lizard (*Gehyra variegata* (Duméril & Bibron)) in exploited forests in northern New South Wales. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 38: 35–51
- Bustard, H.R. (1969e). *Oedura reticulata*, a new velvet gecko from south-west Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* 11: 82–86
- Bustard, H.R. (1970b). *Australian Lizards*. Collins : Sydney 162 pp.
- Bustard, H.R. (1971). A population study of the eyed gecko, *Oedura ocellata* Boulenger, in northern New South Wales, Australia. *Copeia* 1971: 658–669
- Bustard, H.R. (1972). *Sea Turtles: Their Natural History and Conservation*. Collins : London 220 pp.
- Bustard, H.R. & Greenham, P. (1968). Physical and chemical factors affecting hatching in the green sea turtle, *Chelonia mydas*. *Ecology* 49: 269–276
- Bustard, H.R. & Greenham, P. (1969). Nesting behaviour of the green sea turtle on a Great Barrier Reef island. *Herpetologica* 25: 93–102
- Bustard, H.R., Greenham, P.M. & Limpus, C.J. (1971). Nesting behavior of loggerhead and flatback turtles in Queensland, Australia. *Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen (C)* 78: 111–122
- Butler, G.W. (1895). On the complete or partial suppression of the right lung in the *Amphisbaenidae* and of the left lung in snakes and snake-like lizards and amphibians. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1895: 691–712
- Butler, W.H. (1970). A summary of the vertebrate fauna of Barrow Island, W.A. *Western Australian Naturalist* 11: 149–160
- Cadle, J.E. (1984). Molecular systematics of neotropical xenodontine colubrid snakes. III. Overview of xenodontine phylogeny and the history of New World snakes. *Copeia* 1984: 641–652
- Cadle, J.E. (1987). Geographic distribution: problems in phylogeny and zoogeography. Pp. 77–105 in Seigel, R.A., Collins, J.T. & Novak, S.S. (eds) *Snakes: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology*. Macmillan : New York
- Cadle, J.E. (1988). Phylogenetic relationships among advanced snakes. A molecular perspective. *University of California Publications in Zoology* 119: 1–77
- Cadle, J.E. & Gorman, G.C. (1981). Albumin immunological evidence and the relationships of sea snakes. *Journal of Herpetology* 15: 329–334
- Cadle, J.E. & Sarich, V.M. (1981). An immunological assessment of the phylogenetic position of New World coral snakes. *Journal of Zoology, London* 195: 157–167
- Caldwell, D.K. & Caldwell, M. (1969). Addition of the leatherback turtle to the known prey of the killer whale *Orcinus orca*. *Journal of Mammalogy* 50: 636

- Camilleri, C. & Shine, R. (1990). Sexual dimorphism and dietary divergence: differences in trophic morphology between male and female snakes. *Copeia* 1990: 649–658
- Camp, C.L. (1923). Classification of the lizards. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 48: 289–435
- Campbell, C.H. (1976). *Snake bite, snake venoms and venomous snakes of Australia and New Guinea, an annotated bibliography*. School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine, Service Publication 13. University of Sydney : Sydney 222 pp.
- Cann, J. (1972). Notes on some tortoises collected in northern Australia. *Victorian Naturalist* 89: 165–168
- Cann, J. (1974). Collecting in Irian Jaya during 1972. *Royal Zoological Society, Bulletin of Herpetology* 1: 4–14
- Cann, J. (1978). *Tortoises of Australia*. Angus & Robertson : Sydney 79 pp.
- Cann, J. (1980). Confessions of a tortoise freak. *Geo* 3: 50–69
- Cann, J. & Legler, J.M. (1994). The Mary River tortoise: a new genus and species of short-necked chelid from Queensland, Australia (Testudines; Pleurodira). *Chelonian Conservation and Biology* 1(2): 81–96
- Cantor, T. (1841). Observations upon pelagic serpents. *Transactions of the Zoological Society* 2: 303–311
- Carey, J.E. & Wright, E.A. (1961). The site of action of the venom of the sea snake *Enhydrina schistosa*. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 55: 153–160
- Carpenter, C.C. (1967). Aggression and social structure in iguanid lizards. Pp. 87–105 in Milstead, W.W. (ed) *Lizard Ecology: a Symposium*. University of Missouri Press : Columbia
- Carpenter, C.C., Badham, J.A. & Kimble, B. (1970). Behavior patterns of three species of *Amphibolurus* (Agamidae). *Copeia* 1970: 497–505
- Carpenter, C.C., Murphy, J.B. & Carpenter, G.C. (1978). Tail luring in the death adder, *Acanthophis antarcticus* (Reptilia, Serpentes, Elapidae). *Journal of Herpetology* 12: 574–577
- Carr, A. (1967). 100 turtle eggs. *Natural History* 76: 46–51
- Carr, A. (1986). Rips, fads and little Loggerheads. *Bioscience* 36: 92–100
- Carr, A., Carr, M. & Meylan, A.B. (1978). The ecology and migration of sea turtles, 7. The west Caribbean green turtle colony. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 162: 1–46
- Carr, A., Ogren, L. & McVea, C. (1980–1981). Apparent hibernation by the atlantic loggerhead turtle *Caretta caretta* off Cape Canaveral, Florida. *Biological Conservation* 19: 7–14
- Carr, A.R. (1952). *Handbook of Turtles. The turtles of the United States, Canada and Baja California*. Comstock : Ithaca 542 pp.
- Carroll, R.L. (1975). Permo-Triassic ‘lizards’ from the Karroo. *Palaeontologia Africana* 18: 17–87
- Carroll, R.L. (1977b). The origin of lizards. Pp. 359–396 in Andrews, S.M., Miles, R.S. & Wells, A.D. (eds) *Problems in Vertebrate Evolution*. Academic Press : London

- Carroll, R.L. (1988a). *Vertebrate Paleontology and Evolution*. W.H. Freeman & Co. : New York 698 pp.
- Carroll, R.L. (1988b). Late Paleozoic and Early Mesozoic lepidosauromorphs and their relation to lizard ancestry. Pp. 99–118 in Eastes, R. & Pregill, G. (eds) *Phylogenetic Relationships of the Lizard Families. Essays commemorating Charles L. Camp*. Stanford University Press : Stanford
- Carroll, R.L. & Baird, D. (1972). Carboniferous stem-reptiles of the family Romeriidae. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard* 143: 321–363
- Carter, D.B. (1990). Courtship and mating in wild *Varanus varius* (Varanidae: Australia). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 29: 333–338
- Carter, D.B. (1992). Reproductive ecology of the lace monitor *Varanus varius* in southeastern Australia. PhD thesis, Australian National University, Canberra
- Chapman, F. (1919). New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum. Part XXIV. On a fossil tortoise in ironstone from Carrapook, near Casterton. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 32: 31–32
- Charles, N. (1984). Further notes on captive breeding of the Colletts snake (*Pseudechis colletti*). *Herpetofauna* 15: 7–10
- Charles, N. (1988). Python breeding. *Australasian Herpetological News (Melbourne Zoo)* Number 1: 8–9
- Charles, N., Field, R. & Shine, R. (1985). Notes on the reproductive biology of Australian pythons, genera *Aspidites*, *Liasis* and *Morelia*. *Herpetological Review* 16: 45–48
- Charles, N., Watts, A. & Shine, R. (1983). Captive reproduction in an Australian elapid snake, *Pseudechis colletti*. *Herpetological Review* 14: 16–18
- Charles, N., Whitaker, P. & Shine, R. (1980). Oviparity and captive breeding in the spotted blacksnake, *Pseudechis guttatus* (Serpentes: Elapidae). *Australian Zoologist* 20: 361–364
- Charnier, M. (1966). Action de la température sur la sex-ratio chez l'embryon d'*Agama agama* (Agamidae, Lacertilien). *Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société de Biologie* 160: 620–622
- Chen, B.-Y., Mao, S.-H. & Ling, Y.-H. (1980). Evolutionary relationships among turtles suggested by immunological cross-reactivity of albumins. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 66B: 421–425
- Chessman, B.C. (1978). Ecological studies of freshwater turtles in southeastern Australia. PhD thesis, Monash University, Melbourne
- Chessman, B.C. (1983b). A note on aestivation in the snake-necked turtle, *Chelodina longicollis* (Shaw) (Testudines: Chelidae). *Herpetofauna* 14: 96–97
- Chessman, B.C. (1984). Food of the snake-necked turtle, *Chelodina longicollis* (Shaw) (Testudines: Chelidae) in the Murray Valley, Victoria and New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* 11: 573–578
- Chessman, B.C. (1986). Diet of the Murray turtle, *Emydura macquarii* (Gray) (Testudines: Chelidae). *Australian Wildlife Research* 13: 65–69
- Chessman, B.C. (1987). Atmospheric and aquatic basking of the Australian freshwater turtle *Emydura macquarii* (Gray) (Testudines: Chelidae). *Herpetologica* 43: 301–306

- Chessman, B.C. (1988). Habitat preferences of freshwater turtles in the Murray Valley, Victoria and New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* 15: 485–491
- Chiasson, R.B. (1962). *Laboratory Anatomy of the Alligator*. Wm. C. Brown Company : Dubuque 56 pp.
- Chiszar, D., Boyer, D., Lee, R., Murphy, J.B. & Radcliffe, C.W. (1990). Caudal luring in the southern death adder, *Acanthophis antarcticus*. *Journal of Herpetology* 24: 253–260
- Choquenot, D. & Greer, A.E. (1989). Intrapopulational and interspecific variation in digital limb bones and presacral vertebrae of the genus *Hemiergis* (Lacertilia: Scincidae). *Journal of Herpetology* 23: 274–281
- Christensen, P. (1972). New record of Mueller's snake, *Rhinoplocephalus bicolor*. *Western Australian Naturalist* 12: 88–89
- Christian, T. (1978). Notes on the incubation of Olive Python *Liasis olivaceus* eggs. *Herpetofauna (Melbourne Zoo)* 9(2): 26
- Cissé, M. (1972). L'alimentation des Varanidés au Sénégal. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire (A)* 34: 503–515
- Clark, D.R. & Hall, R.J. (1970). Function of the blue tail coloration of the Five-lined skink (*Eumeces fasciatus*). *Herpetologica* 26: 271–274
- Clark, H. (1953). Metabolism of the black snake embryo. I. Nitrogen excretion. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 30: 492–501
- Clark, H. & Siskin, B.F. (1956). Nitrogenous excretion by embryos of the viviparous snake *Thamnophis s. sirtalis* (L.). *Journal of Experimental Biology* 33: 384–393
- Clark, J.M., Jacobs, L.L. & Downs, W.R. (1989). Mammal-like dentition in a Mesozoic crocodylian. *Science* 244: 1064–1066
- Clark, N.B. (1970). The parathyroid. Pp. 235–262 in Gans, C. & Parsons, T.S. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 3 Morphology C*. Academic Press : London
- Clarke, C.J. (1965). A comparison between some five-fingered lizards of the genus *Leiopisma* Duméril & Bibron (Lacertilia: Scincidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* 13: 577–592
- Clay, B.T. (1981). Observations on the breeding biology and behaviour of the long-necked tortoise, *Chelodina oblonga*. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 64: 27–32
- Cleland, J.B. (1915). A further comparison of the sizes of the red cells of some Australian vertebrates. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia* 39: 38–43
- Cleland, J.B. & Johnston, T.H. (1912). Relative dimensions of the red blood cells of vertebrates, especially of birds. *Emu* 11: 188–197
- Cloudsley-Thompson, J.L. (1966). Seasonal changes in the daily rhythms of animals. *International Journal of Biometeorology* 10: 119–125
- Cock Buning de, T.J., Terashima, S. & Goris, R.C. (1981). Python pit organs analysed as warm receptors. *Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology* 1: 271–278
- Cogger, H.G. (1961). An investigation of the Australian members of the family Agamidae (Lacertilia) and their phylogenetic relationships. MSc thesis, University of Sydney, Sydney

- Cogger, H.G. (1970). First record of the Pitted-Shelled Turtle, *Carettochelys insculpta*, from Australia. *Search* 1: 41
- Cogger, H.G. (1972). A new scincid lizard of the genus *Tribolonotus* from Manus Island, New Guinea. *Zoologische Mededelingen* 47: 202–210
- Cogger, H.G. (1973). Reptiles and amphibians of the Coburg Peninsula. *Australian Natural History* 17: 311–316
- Cogger, H.G. (1974). Thermal relations of the mallee dragon *Amphibolurus fordi* (Lacertilia: Agamidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* 22: 319–339
- Cogger, H.G. (1975a). *Reptiles and Amphibians of Australia*. A.H. & A.W. Reed : Sydney 584 pp.
- Cogger, H.G. (1975b). Sea snakes of Australia and New Guinea. Pp. 59–139 in Dunson, W.A. (ed.) *The Biology of Sea Snakes*. University Park Press : Baltimore
- Cogger, H.G. (1978). Reproductive cycles, fat body cycles and socio-sexual behaviour in the mallee dragon, *Amphibolurus fordi* (Lacertilia: Agamidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* 26: 653–672
- Cogger, H.G. (1979). *Reptiles and Amphibians of Australia*. 2nd edition. A.H. & A.W. Reed : Sydney 608 pp.
- Cogger, H.G. (1983). *Reptiles and Amphibians of Australia*. Revised edition. A.H. & A.W. Reed : Frenchs Forest 660 pp.
- Cogger, H.G. (1985). Australian proteroglyphous snakes — an historical overview. Pp. 143–154 in Grigg, G., Shine, G. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Cogger, H.G. (1986). *Reptiles and Amphibians of Australia*. 4th edition Reed Books : Frenchs Forest, New South Wales 688 pp.
- Cogger, H.G. (1992). *Reptiles and Amphibians of Australia*. 5th edition. Reed Books : Chatswood 775 pp.
- Cogger, H.G. & Heatwole, H. (1981). The Australian reptiles: origins, biogeography, distribution patterns and island evolution. Pp. 1331–1373 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological Biogeography of Australia*. [Monographiae Biologicae Vol. 41]. Dr W. Junk : The Hague
- Cogger, H.G. & Heatwole, H.G. (1978). Serpents of Australian seas. *Australian Natural History* 19: 260–265
- Cogger, H.G. & Holmes, A. (1960). Thermoregulatory behaviour in a specimen of *Morelia spilotes variegata* Gray (Serpentes: Boidae). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 86: 328–333
- Cogger, H.G. & Lindner, D.A. (1969). Marine turtles in northern Australia. *Australian Zoologist* 15: 150–159
- Cogger, H.G. & Lindner, D.A. (1974). Frogs and reptiles. Pp. 63–107 in Frith, H.J. & Calaby, J.H. (eds) *Fauna survey of the Port Essington District, Cobourg Peninsula, Northern Territory of Australia*. Technical Paper No. 28, Division of Wildlife Research and Survey Section, CSIRO
- Cogger, H.G., Cameron, E.E. & Cogger, H.M. (1983a). *Zoological Catalogue of Australia. Vol. 1 Amphibia and Reptilia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra 313 pp.

- Cogger, H.G., Cameron, E.E., Sadlier, R.A. & Egger, P. (1993). *The Action Plan for Australian Reptiles*. Endangered Species Program, Project Number 124. Australian Nature Conservation Agency : Canberra 254 pp.
- Cogger, H.G., Heatwole, H., Ishikawa, Y., McCoy, M., Tamiya, N. & Teruuchi, T. (1987). The status and natural history of the Rennell Island sea krait, *Laticauda crockeri* (Serpentes: Laticaudidae). *Journal of Herpetology* 21: 255–266
- Cogger, H.G., Sadlier, R. & Cameron, E. (1983b). The terrestrial reptiles of Australia's island territories. *Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service Special Publication* No. 11 79 pp.
- Cohen, M.M. & C. Gans (1970). The chromosomes of the order Crocodylia. *Cytogenetics* 9: 81–105
- Colbert, E.H. (1946). The eustachian tubes in the crocodylia. *Copeia* 1946: 12– 14
- Colbert, E.H. (1973). Continental drift and the distribution of fossil reptiles. Pp. 395–412 in Tarling, D.H. & Runcorn, S.K. (eds) *Implications of Continental Drift to the Earth Sciences. Vol. 1*. Academic Press : London
- Cole, C.J. (1966a). Femoral glands in lizards: a review. *Herpetologica* 22: 199– 206
- Cole, C.J. (1966b). Femoral glands of the lizard, *Crotaphytus collaris*. *Journal of Morphology* 118: 119–136
- Cole, C.J. (1975). Evolution of parthenogenetic species in reptiles. Pp. 340–355 in Reinboth, R. (ed.) *Intersexuality in the Animal Kingdom*. Springer-Verlag : Berlin
- Cole, C.J. (1983). Specific status of the North American fence lizards, *Sceloporus undulatus* and *Sceloporus occidentalis*, with comments on chromosome variation. *American Museum Novitates* 2768: 1–13
- Collette, B.B. (1961). Correlations between ecology and morphology in anoline lizards from Havana, Cuba and southern Florida. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 125: 137–162
- Coman, B.J. (1973). The diet of red foxes, *Vulpes vulpes* L., in Victoria *Australian Journal of Zoology* 21: 391–401
- Compton, A.W. (1981). Courtship and nesting behaviour of the freshwater crocodile, *Crocodylus johnstoni*, under controlled conditions. *Australian Wildlife Research* 8: 443–450
- Conant, R. (1975). *A field guide to reptiles and amphibians of eastern and central North America*. 2nd edition. Houghton Mifflin Co. : Boston 429 pp.
- Condon, K. (1989). Cranial kinesis in the Nile monitor. Pp. 435–437 in Splechtna, H. & Hilgers, H. (eds.) *Trends in Vertebrate Morphology. Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium on Vertebrate Morphology, Vienna 1986. Progress in Zoology Vol. 35*. Gustav Fischer Verlag : Stuttgart
- Congdon, J.D., Greene, J.L. & Gibbons, J.W. (1986). Biomass of freshwater turtles: a geographic comparison. *American Midland Naturalist* 115: 165– 173
- Cooper, E.L., Klempau, A.E. & Zapata, A.G. (1985). Reptilian immunity. Pp. 599–678 in Gans, C., Billett, F. & Maderson, P.F.A. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 14 Development A*. John Wiley & Sons : New York
- Cooper, J.E. & Jackson, O.F. (eds) (1981). *Diseases of the Reptilia*. Academic Press : London 584 pp.

- Cooper, J.E., Ewbank, R., Platt, C. & Warwick, C. (eds) (1989). Euthanasia of Amphibians and Reptiles: Report of a Joint UFAW/WSPA Working Party. Universities Federation for Animal Welfare & London : World Society for the Protection of Animals : Potters Bar 35 pp.
- Cooper, J.S. (1965). Tooth replacement in amphibians and reptiles. *British Journal of Herpetology* 3: 214–218
- Cooper, J.S., Poole, D.F.G. & Lawson, R. (1970). The dentition of agamid lizards with special reference to tooth replacement. *Journal of Zoology, London* 162: 85–98
- Cooper, W.E. (1989). Absence of prey odor discrimination by iguanid and agamid lizards in applicator tests. *Copeia* 1989: 472–478
- Cooper, W.E. & Greenberg, N. (1992). Reptilian coloration and behavior. Pp. 298—422 in Gans, C. & Crewes, D. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 18 Physiology E Hormones, Brain and Behavior*. University of Chicago Press : Chicago
- Cooper, W.E. & Vitt, L.J. (1987). Intraspecific and interspecific aggression in lizards of the scincid genus *Eumeces* : chemical detection of conspecific sexual competitors. *Herpetologica* 43: 7–14
- Cooper-Preston, H. (1992). Geographic variation in the population dynamics of *Crocodylus johnstoni* (Kreffft) in three rivers in the Northern Territory, Australia. PhD thesis, University of New England, Armidale
- Cope, E.D. (1864). On the characters of the higher groups of Reptilia Squamata, and especially of the Diploglossa. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 1864: 224–231
- Cope, E.D. (1900). The crocodylians, lizards and snakes of North America. *Annual Reports of the United States National Museum* 1898: 151–1270
- Corbet, P.S. (1959). Notes on the insect food of the Nile crocodile in Uganda. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London, Series A* 34: 17– 22
- Corbet, P.S. (1960). The food of a sample of crocodiles (*Crocodylus niloticus* L.) from Lake Victoria. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 133: 561–572
- Corkill, N.L. (1928). Notes on the Desert Monitor (*Varanus griseus*) and the spiny tailed lizard (*Uromastix microlepis*). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 32: 608–610
- Cott, H.B. (1961). Scientific results of an inquiry into the ecology and economic status of the Nile crocodile *Crocodylus niloticus* in Uganda and northern Rhodesia. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London* 29: 211–336
- Coulson, G. (1990). Conservation biology of the striped legless lizard (*Delma impar*). An initial investigation. *Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research Technical Report* No. 106: 1–40
- Coulson, R.A. & Hernandez, T. (1959). Source and function of urinary ammonia in the alligator. *American Journal of Physiology* 197: 873–879
- Coulson, R.A. & Hernandez, T. (1983). Alligator metabolism studies on chemical reactions in vivo. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology B* 74: 1–182
- Courtice, G.P. (1981a). Respiration in the eastern water dragon, *Physignathus lesueurii* (Agamidae). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 68A: 429– 436

- Courtice, G.P. (1981b). The effect of temperature on bimodal gas exchange and the respiratory exchange ratio in the water dragon, *Physignathus lesueurii*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 68A: 437–441
- Courtice, G.P. (1981c). Changes in skin perfusion in response to local changes in pCO₂ in a diving lizard, *Physignathus lesueurii*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 69A: 805–807
- Courtice, G.P. (1981d). Some aspects of diving in a semi-aquatic lizard, *Physignathus lesueurii* (Agamidae). *Proceedings of the Australian Physiological and Pharmacological Society* 12: 1–178
- Courtice, G.P. (1985). Effect of hypoxia on cardiac vagal action in a lizard *Physignathus lesueurii*, and its contribution to diving bradycardia. Pp. 373– 377 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Covacevich, J. (1971). Amphibian and reptile type-specimens in the Queensland Museum. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 16: 49–67
- Covacevich, J. (1984). A biogeographically significant new species of *Leiolopisma* (Scincidae) from north eastern Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 21: 401–411
- Covacevich, J. (1986). Aspects of the biogeography of the elapid snakes of northeastern Australia. Pp. 20–24 in Longmore, R. (ed.) *Atlas of Elapid Snakes of Australia*. Australian Flora and Fauna Series No. 7. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra
- Covacevich, J. & Ingram, G.J. (1975). Three new species of rainbow skinks of the genus *Carlia* from northern Queensland. *Victorian Naturalist* 92: 19–22
- Covacevich, J. & Ingram, G.J. (1978). An undescribed species of rock dwelling *Cryptoblepharus* (Lacertilia: Scincidae). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 18: 151–154
- Covacevich, J. & Limpus, C. (1972). Observations on community egg-laying by the yellow-faced whip snake, *Demansia psammophis* (Schlegel) 1837 (Squamata: Elapidae). *Herpetologica* 28: 208–210
- Covacevich, J. & Limpus, C. (1973). Two large winter aggregations of three species of tree-climbing snakes in south-eastern Queensland. *Herpetofauna* 6: 16–21
- Covacevich, J., Couper, P., McDonald, K. & Trigger D. (1990a). Walunarra, bungarra mali and the Gangalidda at Old Doomadgee. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 29: 322
- Covacevich, J., Couper, P., Molnar, R.E., Witten, G. & Young, W. (1990b). Miocene dragons from Riversleigh: new data on the history of the family Agamidae (Reptilia: Squamata) in Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 29: 339–360
- Covacevich, J., Davie, P. & Pearn, J. (eds) (1987). *Toxic Plants and Animals: A Guide for Australia*. Queensland Museum : Brisbane 504 pp.
- Covacevich, J., McDowell, S.B., Tanner, C. & Mengden, G.A. (1981). The relationship of the taipan, *Oxyuranus scutellatus*, and the small-scaled snake, *Oxyuranus microlepidotus* (Serpentes: Elapidae). Pp. 160–168 in Banks, C.B. & Martin, A.A. (eds) *Proceedings of the Melbourne Herpetological Symposium May 19–21, 1980*. Zoological Board of Victoria & The Royal Melbourne Zoological Gardens : Parkville

- Coventry, A.J. (1976). A new species of *Hemiergis* (Scincidae: Lygosominae) from Victoria. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* 37: 23–26
- Coventry, A.J. & Rawlinson, P.A. (1980). Taxonomic revision of the elapid snake genus *Drysdalia* Worrell 1961. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* 41: 65–78
- Coventry, A.J. & Robertson, P. (1980). New records of scincid lizards from Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* 97: 190–193
- Coventry, A.J. & Robertson, P. (1991). *The Snakes of Victoria*. Department of Conservation and Environment : East Melbourne 70 pp.
- Coventry, A.J. & Tanner, C. (1973). Notes on the short-necked tortoises *Emydura australis* (Gray) and *Elseya dentata* (Gray) in the Victoria River system, Northern Territory. *Victorian Naturalist* 90: 351–353
- Cowles, R.B. (1930). A life history of *Varanus niloticus* (Linnaeus) as observed in Natal, South Africa. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology* 22: 1–31
- Cowles, R.B. & Phelan, R.L. (1958). Olfaction in rattlesnakes. *Copeia* 1958: 77–83
- Cox, J. (1985). *Crocodile nesting ecology in Papua New Guinea*. Field Document No. 5. FAO Project DP/PNG/74/029 : Port Moresby
- Cracraft, J. (1973). Continental drift, paleoclimatology, and the evolution and biogeography of birds. *Journal of Zoology, London* 169: 455–545
- Cracraft, J. (1974). Continental drift and vertebrate distribution. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 5: 215–261
- Craig, J. (1978). The birth of red-bellied black snakes — *Pseudechis porphyriacus*. *Newsletter of the South Australian Herpetology Group* 1978: 7
- Crawford, E.C., Palomeque, J. & Barber, B.J. (1977). A physiological basis for head-body temperature differences in a panting lizard. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 56A: 161–163
- Croft, J.D. & Hone, L.J. (1978). The stomach contents of foxes, *Vulpes vulpes*, collected in New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* 5: 85–92
- Crome, B. (1981). The diet of some ground-layer lizards in three woodlands of the New England tableland of Australia. *Herpetofauna* 13: 4–11
- Crouse, D.T., Crowder, L.B. & Caswell, H. (1987). A stage-based population model for loggerhead sea turtles and implications for conservation. *Ecology* 68: 1412–1423
- Cuellar, H.S., Roth, J.J., Fawcett, J.D. & Jones, R.E. (1972). Evidence for sperm sustenance by secretions of the renal sexual segment of male lizards, *Anolis carolinensis*. *Herpetologica* 28: 53–57
- Culotta, W.A. & Pickwell, G.V. (1993). *The venomous sea snakes, a comprehensive bibliography*. Krieger Publishing Company : Malabar
- Cundall, D. (1983). Activity of head muscles during feeding by snakes: a comparative study. *American Zoologist* 23: 383–396
- Cundall, D. (1987). Functional morphology. Pp. 106–140 in Seigel, R.A., Collins, J.T. & Novak, S.S. (eds) *Snakes: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology*. Macmillan : New York
- Cundall, D. & Gans, C. (1979). Feeding in water snakes: an electromyographic study. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 209: 198–208

- Curtis, S. (1928). Notes on egg-laying of the long-necked tortoise (*Chelodina longicollis*). *Queensland Naturalist* 6: 66-67
- Czechura, G.V. (1980). The emerald monitor *Varanus prasinus* (Schlegel): an addition to the mainland herpetofauna. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 20: 103-109
- Czechura, G.V. (1981). The rare scincid lizard *Nannoscincus graciloides* : a reappraisal. *Journal of Herpetology* 15: 315-320
- Dalrymple, G.H. (1977). Intraspecific variation in the cranial feeding mechanism of turtles of the genus *Trionyx* (Reptilia, Testudines, Trionychidae). *Journal of Herpetology* 11(3): 255-285
- Dampier, W. (1703). *A voyage to New Holland, etc, in the year 1699 wherein are described the Canary Islands, ... illustrated with several maps and draught, also divers birds, fishes, and plants, not found in this part of the world, curiously engraven on copper-plate.* J. Knapton : London 162 pp.
- Dandrifosse, G. (1974). Digestion in reptiles. Pp. 249-275 in Florkin, M. & Scheer, B.T. (eds) *Chemical Zoology. Vol. 9. Amphibia and Reptilia.* Academic Press : New York
- Daniels, C.B. (1983). Running: an escape strategy enhanced by autotomy. *Herpetologica* 39: 162-163
- Daniels, C.B. (1984). The importance of caudal lipid in the gecko *Phyllodactylus marmoratus*. *Herpetologica* 40: 337-344
- Daniels, C.B. (1985a). The effect of tail autotomy on the exercise capacity of the water skink, *Sphenomorphus quoyii*. *Copeia* 1985: 1074-1077
- Daniels, C.B. (1985b). The effect of infection by a parasitic worm on swimming and diving in the water skink, *Sphenomorphus quoyii*. *Journal of Herpetology* 19: 160-162
- Daniels, C.B. (1985c). Economy of autotomy as a lipid conserving mechanism: an hypothesis rejected for the gecko *Phyllodactylus marmoratus*. *Copeia* 1985: 468-72
- Daniels, C.B. (1987). Aspects of the aquatic feeding ecology of the riparian skink *Sphenomorphus quoyii*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 35: 253-258
- Daniels, C.B. (1990). The relative importance of host behaviour, method of transmission and longevity on the establishment of an acanthocephalan population in two reptilian hosts. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 29: 367-374
- Daniels, C.B. & Heatwole, H. (1984). Predators of the water skink, *Sphenomorphus quoyii*. *Herpetofauna* 16: 6-15
- Daniels, C.B. & Heatwole, H. (1990). Factors affecting the escape behaviour of a riparian lizard. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 29: 375-387
- Daniels, C.B. & Simbotwe, M.P. (1984). The biology of acanthocephalan parasites of Australian skinks. *Journal of Herpetology* 18: 211-213
- Daniels, C.B., Flaherty, S.P. & Simbotwe, M.P. (1986). Tail size and effectiveness of autotomy in a lizard. *Journal of Herpetology* 20: 93-96

- Daniels, C.B., Heatwole, H. & Oakes, N. (1987a). Heating and cooling rates in air and during diving of the Australian water skink, *Sphenomorphus quoyii*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 87A: 487–492
- Daniels, C.B., Oakes, N. & Heatwole, H. (1987b). Physiological diving adaptations of the Australian water skink, *Sphenomorphus quoyii*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 88A: 187–199
- Dantzler, W.H. (1976). Renal function (with special emphasis on nitrogen excretion). Pp. 447–503 in Gans, C. & Dawson, W.R. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 5 Physiology A*. Academic Press : London
- Dantzler, W.H. & Schmidt-Nielsen, B. (1966). Excretion in fresh-water turtle (*Pseudemys scripta*) and desert tortoise (*Gopherus agassizii*). *American Journal of Physiology* 210: 198-210
- Darevsky, I.S. (1963). Zu besuch bei den Komodo-waranen. *Aquarium und Terrarium* 10: 74–80
- Darevsky, I.S., Kupriyanova, L.A. & Uzzell, T. (1985). Parthenogenesis in reptiles. Pp. 411–526 in Gans, C. & Billett, F. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 15 Development B*. John Wiley & Sons : New York
- Darlington, P.J. (1957). *Zoogeography: The Geographical Distribution of Animals*. John Wiley & Sons : New York 675 pp.
- Daudin, F.M. (1802). *Histoire Naturelle, Generale et Particuliere des Reptiles. Tom. 3*. Dufart : Paris 452 pp.
- Daugherty, C.H., Cree, A., Hay, J.M. & Thompson, M.B. (1990). Neglected taxonomy and continuing extinction of Tuatara (*Sphenodon*). *Nature* 347: 177–179
- Davey, H.W. (1923). The Moloch lizard, *Moloch horridus* (Gray). *Victorian Naturalist* 40: 58–60
- Dawson, W.R., Shoemaker, V.H. & Licht, P. (1966). Evaporative water losses of some small Australian lizards. *Ecology* 47: 589–594
- de Vree, F. & Gans, C. (1987). Kinetic movements in the skull of adult *Trachydosaurus rugosus*. *Anatomy, Histology, Embryology* 16: 206–209
- Deeming, D.C. (1990). Effects of incubation temperatures on alligators. *International Hatchery Practice* 4: 13–17
- Deeming, D.C. & Ferguson, M.W.J. (1992). The mechanism of temperature-dependent sex determination in crocodylians: a hypothesis. *American Zoologist* 29: 973–986
- Deeming, D.C. & Thompson, M.B. (1991). Gas exchange across reptilian eggshells. Pp. 277–284 in Deeming, D.C. & Ferguson, M.W.J. (eds) *Egg Incubation: its effects on embryonic development in birds and reptiles*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge
- Delean, S. & Harvey, C. (1982). Unusual defence behaviour in the Children's Python (*Liasis childreni*). Gray, 1842. *Herpetofauna* 13(2): 26
- Densmore, L.D. & Dessauer, H.C. (1984). Low levels of protein divergence detected between *Gavialis* and *Tomistoma* : evidence for crocodylian monophyly? *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 77B: 715–720
- Densmore, L.D. & Owen, R.D. (1989). Molecular systematics of the order Crocodylia. *American Zoologist* 29: 831–841

- Densmore, L.D. & White, P.S. (1991). The systematics and evolution of the Crocodylia as suggested by restriction endonuclease analysis of mitochondrial and nuclear ribosomal DNA. *Copeia* 3: 602–615
- Deraniyagala, P.E.P. (1939). *The tetrapod reptiles of Ceylon. Vol. 1. Testudinates and Crocodylians*. Colombo Museum : London 412 pp.
- Dessauer, H.C. (1970). Blood chemistry of reptiles: physiological and evolutionary aspects. Pp. 1–72 in Gans, C. & Parsons, T.S. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 3 Morphology C*. Academic Press : London
- Dessauer, H.C. & Hafner, M.S. (1984). *Collections of Frozen Tissues: Value, Management, Field and Laboratory Procedures, and Directory of Existing Collections*. Association of Systematics Collections : Lawrence 74 pp.
- DeWitt, C.B. (1967). Precision of thermoregulation and its relation to environmental factors in the desert iguana *Dipsosaurus dorsalis*. *Physiological Zoology* 40: 49–66
- Dial, B.E. & Fitzpatrick, L.C. (1984). Predator escape success in tailed versus tailless *Scincella lateralis* (Sauria: Scincidae). *Animal Behaviour* 32: 301–302
- Diefenbach, C.O.da C. (1979). Ampullarid gastropod – staple food of *Caiman latirostris*? *Copeia* 1979: 162–163
- Diefenbach, C.O.da C. (1988). Thermal and feeding relations of *Caiman latirostris* (Crocodylia: Reptilia). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 89A: 149–155
- Dietz, R.S. & Holden, J.C. (1970). The breakup of Pangaea. *Scientific American* 223: 30–41
- Dmi'el, R. (1986). Intra- and interspecific allometry of oxygen consumption in snakes. *Journal of Herpetology* 20: 265–267
- Dodd, C.K. (1987). Status, conservation, and Management. Pp. 478–513 in Seigel, R.A., Collins, J.T. & Novak, S.S. (eds) *Snakes: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology*. Macmillan : New York
- Dodd, C.K. (1988). Synopsis of the biological data on the loggerhead sea turtle *Caretta caretta* (Linnaeus 1758). FAO Synopsis National Marine Fisheries Service. *United States Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Report* 88(14): 1–110
- Dodson, P. (1975). Functional and ecological significance of relative growth in *Alligator*. *Journal of Zoology, London* 175: 315–355
- Domrow, R. (1978a). New records and species of chiggers from Australasia (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* 17: 75–90
- Domrow, R. (1978b). The genus *Ophiomegistus* Banks (Acari: Paramegistidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* 17: 113–124
- Domrow, R. (1987). Acari Mesostigmata parasitic on Australian vertebrates: an annotated checklist, keys and bibliography. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* 1: 817–948
- Domrow, R. & Lester, L.N. (1985). Chiggers of Australia (Acari: Trombiculidae): an annotated checklist, keys and bibliography. *Australian Journal of Zoology, Supplementary Series* No. 114: 1–111
- Done, B.S. & Heatwole, H. (1977). Social behavior of some Australian skinks. *Copeia* 1977: 419–430
- Donnellan, S.C. (1985). The evolution of sex chromosomes in scincid lizards. PhD thesis, School of Biological Sciences, Macquarie University, Sydney

- Donnellan, S.C. (1991a). Chromosomes of Australian lygosomine skinks (Lacertilia: Scincidae). The *Egernia* group: C-banding, silver staining, Hoechst 33258 condensation analysis. *Genetica* 83: 207–222
- Donnellan, S.C. (1991b) Chromosomes of Australian lygosomine skinks (Lacertilia: Scincidae). 2. The genus *Lampropholis* *Genetica* 83: 223–234
- Donnellan, S.C. & Hutchinson, M. (1990). Biochemical and morphological variation in the geographically widespread lizard *Leiolopisma entrecasteauxii* (Lacertilia: Scincidae). *Herpetologica* 46: 149–159
- Dorrain, C. & Ehmann, H. (1988). Aquatic defenses of the Eastern snake-necked turtle, *Chelodina longicollis*. Abstract. Australian Bicentennial Herpetological Conference Queensland Museum, Brisbane 17-22 August 1988
- Doutch, H.F. (1972). The paleogeography of northern Australia and New Guinea and its relevance to the Torres Strait area. Pp. 1-10 in Walker, D. (ed.) *Bridge and Barrier: The Natural and Cultural History of Torres Strait*. Publication BG/3. Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Biogeography and Geomorphology, Australian National University : Canberra
- Dowling, H.G. (1960). The curious feeding habits of the Java Wart Snake. *Animal Kingdom* 63: 13–15
- Dowling, H.G. (1967). Hemipenis and other characters in colubrid classification. *Herpetologica* 23: 138–142
- Dowling, H.G., Highton, R., Maha, G.C. & Maxson, L.R. (1983). Biochemical evaluation of colubrid snake phylogeny. *Journal of Zoology, London* 201: 309–329
- Dowling, T.E., Moritz, C. & Palmer, J.D. (1990). Nucleic acids II: restriction site analysis. Pp. 250-317 in Hillis, D.M. & Moritz, C. (eds) *Molecular Systematics*. Sinauer Associates Incorporated : Sunderland
- Drane, C.R. & Webb, G.J.W. (1980). Functional morphology of the dermal vascular system of the Australian lizard *Tiliqua scincoides*. *Herpetologica* 36: 60–66
- Dryden, G.C. (1965). The food and feeding habits of *Varanus indicus* on Guam. *Micronesica* 2: 72–76
- Dryden, G.C., Green, B., King, D. & Losos, J. (1990). Water and energy turnover in a small monitor lizard, *Varanus acanthurus*. *Australian Wildlife Research* 17: 641–646
- Dubas, G. & Bull, C.M. (1991). Diet choice and food availability in the omnivorous lizard, *Trachydosaurus rugosus*. *Wildlife Research* 18: 147–155
- Dufaure, J.P. & Hubert, J. (1961). Table de développement du lézard vivipare: *Lacerta (Zootoca) vivipara* Jacquin. *Archives d'Anatomie Microscopique et de Morphologie Expérimentale* 50: 309–328
- Duguy, R. (1970). Numbers of blood cells and their variation. Pp. 93–109 in Gans, C. & Parsons, T.S. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 3 Morphology* C. Academic Press : London
- Duhm, J. (1976). Dual effect of 2,3-Diphosphoglycerate on the Bohr effects of human blood. *Pflugers Archif* 363: 55–60
- Duméril, A.M.C. & Bibron, G. (1834–54). *Erpétologie générale, ou histoire naturelle complète des Reptiles*. Roret : Paris 9 vols & Atlas

- Dunham, A.E. (1980). An experimental study of interspecific competition between the iguanid lizards *Sceloporus merriami* and *Urosaurus ornatus*. *Ecological Monographs* 50: 309–330
- Dunham, A.E., Miles, D.B. & Reznick, D.N. (1988). Life history patterns in squamate reptiles. Pp. 441–522 in Gans, C. & Huey, R.B. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 16 Ecology B Defense and Life History*. Alan R. Liss : New York
- Dunn, R.W. (1981). Further observations on the captive reproduction of Johnstone's crocodiles *Crocodylus johnsoni* at Melbourne Zoo. *International Zoo Yearbook* 21: 82–83
- Dunson, W.A. (1968). Salt gland secretion in the pelagic sea snake *Pelamis*. *American Journal of Physiology* 215: 1512–1517
- Dunson, W.A. (1974). Salt gland excretion in a mangrove monitor lizard. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 47A: 1245–1255
- Dunson, W.A. (1975a). Sea snakes of Australia and New Guinea. Pp. 59–139 in Dunson, W.A. (ed.) *The Biology of Sea Snakes*. University Park Press : Baltimore
- Dunson, W.A. (1975b). Sea snakes of tropical Queensland between 18° and 20° south latitude. Pp. 151–162 in Dunson, W.A. (ed.) *The Biology of Sea Snakes*. Baltimore : University Park Press
- Dunson, W.A. (1976). Salt glands in reptiles. Pp. 413–445 in Gans, C. & Dawson, W.R. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 5 Physiology A*. Academic Press : London
- Dunson, W.A. (1978). Role of the skin in sodium and water exchange of aquatic snakes placed in sea water. *American Journal of Physiology* 235: R151–R159
- Dunson, W.A. (1979). Control mechanisms in reptiles. Pp. 273–322 in Gilles, R. (ed.) *Mechanisms of Osmoregulation in Animals*. John Wiley & Sons : New York
- Dunson, W.A. (1980). The relation of sodium and water balance to survival in sea water of estuarine and freshwater races of the snakes *Nerodia fasciata*, *N. sipedon* and *N. validus*. *Copeia* 1980: 268–280
- Dunson, W.A. (1984). The contrasting roles of the salt glands, the integument and behavior in osmoregulation of marine reptiles. Pp. 107–129 in Pequeux, A., Gilles, R. & Bolis L. (eds) *Osmoregulation in Estuarine and Marine Animals. Vol. 9. in Lecture Notes on Coastal and Estuarine Studies*. Springer-Verlag : Berlin
- Dunson, W.A. & Dunson, M.K. (1973). Convergent evolution of sublingual salt glands in the marine file snake and the true sea snakes. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* 86: 193–208
- Dunson, W.A. & Dunson, M.K. (1974). Interspecific differences in fluid concentration and secretion rate of sea snake salt glands. *American Journal of Physiology* 227: 430–438
- Dunson, W.A. & Ehlert, G.W. (1971). Effects of temperature, salinity, and surface water flow on distribution of the sea snake *Pelamis*. *Limnology and Oceanography* 16: 845–853
- Dunson, W.A. & Minton, S.A. (1978). Diversity, distribution, and ecology of Philippine marine snakes (Reptilia, Serpentes). *Journal of Herpetology* 12: 281–286
- Dunson, W.A. & Robinson, G.D. (1976). Sea snake skin: Permeable to water but not to sodium. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* 108: 303–311

- Dunson, W.A. & Stokes, G.D. (1983). Asymmetrical diffusion of sodium and water through the skin of sea snakes. *Physiological Zoology* 56: 106–111
- Dupe, K.V. (1980). The Pitted Shelled Turtle *Carettochelys insculpta* in the Northern Territory. *Northern Territory Naturalist* 1: 14
- Duvall, D., Guillette, L.J. & Jones, R.E. (1982). Environmental control of reptilian reproductive cycles. Pp. 201–231 in Gans, C. & Pough, F.H. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 13 Physiology D Physiological Ecology*. Academic Press : London
- Duvall, D., Herskowitz, R. & Trupiano-Duvall, J. (1980). Responses of five-lined skinks (*Eumeces fasciatus*) and ground skinks (*Scincella lateralis*) to conspecific and interspecific chemical cues. *Journal of Herpetology* 14: 121– 127
- Duvall, D., Schuett, G. & Arnold, S.J. (1992). Mating systems of pit-vipers. Pp. 321–336 in Campbell, J.A. & Brodie, E.D.J. (eds) *Biology of the Pitvipers*. Selva : Tyler
- Eakin, R.M. (1973). *The Third Eye*. University of California Press : Berkeley 157 pp.
- Eckert, J. (1965). Pelicans breeding near Milang. *South Australian Ornithologist* 24: 36–37
- Eckert, K.L., Eckert, S.A., Adams, T.W. & Tucker, A.D. (1989). Inter-nesting migrations by leatherback sea turtles (*Dermochelys coriacea*) in the West Indies. *Herpetologica* 45: 190–194
- Eckert, S.A. (1992). Bound for deep water. *Natural History* March 1992: 28–35
- Eckert, S.A., Eckert, K.L., Ponganis, P. & Kooyman, G.L. (1989). Diving and foraging behavior of leatherback sea turtles (*Dermochelys coriacea*). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 67: 2834–2840
- Edmund, A.G. (1969). Dentition. Pp. 117–200 in Gans, C., Bellairs, A.d'A. & Parsons, T.S. (eds). *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 1 Morphology A*. Academic Press : London
- Egan, A.J. (1984). Reproduction in the sleepy lizard, *Trachydosaurus rugosus*. BSc (Hons) thesis, University of Adelaide, Adelaide
- Ehmann, H. (1975). Improve your jigger - turn it into an H.P.D. *Herpetofauna* 7: 15-16
- Ehmann, H. (1980). Diurnal perching by the southern spiny-tailed gecko *Diplodactylus intermedius*. *Herpetofauna* 12: 37
- Ehmann, H. (1981). The natural history and conservation of the Bronzeback (*Ophidiocephalus taeniatus* Lucas and Frost) (Lacertilia, Pygopodidae). Pp. 7–13 in Banks, C.B. & Martin, A.A. (eds) *Proceedings of the Melbourne Herpetological Symposium May 19-21, 1980*. The Zoological Board of Victoria & The Royal Melbourne Zoological Gardens : Parkville
- Ehmann, H. (1987). The habitat, microhabitat and feeding behaviour of the rainforest skink, *Coeranoscincus reticulatus*. *Herpetofauna* 17: 14–15
- Ehmann, H. (1988). Post-oviposition egg care in three Australian skink lizards. *Herpetofauna* 18: 26–29
- Ehmann, H. (1992). Reptiles, Vol. 3 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Encyclopedia of Australian Animals*. Australian Museum and Angus & Robertson : Sydney

- Ehmann, H. & Cogger, H. (1985). Australia's endangered herpetofauna: a review of criteria and policies. Pp. 435–447 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *The Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Ehmann, H. & Metcalfe, D. (1978). The rediscovery of *Ophidiocephalus taeniatus* Lucas and Frost (Pygopodidae, Lacertilia) the bronzeback. *Herpetofauna* 9: 8–10
- Ehmann, H. & Swan, G. (1987). An indirect indicator of mating in snakes. *Herpetofauna* 17: 13
- Ehrenfeld, J.G. & Ehrenfeld, D.W. (1973). Externally secreting glands of freshwater and sea turtles. *Copeia* 1973: 305–314
- Eisner, T., Jones, T.H., Meinwald, J. & Legler, J.M. (1978). Chemical composition of the odoriferous secretion of the Australian turtle, *Chelodina longicollis*. *Copeia* 1978: 714–715
- El Toubi, (1938). The osteology of the lizard *Scincus scincus* (Linn.). *Egyptian University Faculty of Science Bulletin* No. 14: 5–38
- Elliott, W.B. (1978). Chemistry and immunology of reptilian venoms. Pp. 163– 436 in Gans, C. & Gans, K.A. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 8 Physiology B*. Academic Press : London
- Elsner, R. (1969). Cardiovascular adjustments to diving. Pp. 117–145) in Andersen, H.T. (ed.) *The Biology of Marine Mammals*. New York: Academic Press
- Erben, H.K. (1970). Ultrastrukturen und mineralisation rezenter und fossiler Eischalen bei Vögeln und Reptilien (Ultrastructures and mineralization of recent and fossil avian and reptilian eggshells). *Biomineralization* 1: 1–66 [in German, with summary and captions in English]
- Ernst, C.H. & Barbour, R.W. (1972). *Turtles of the United States*. University Press : Lexington 347 pp.
- Ernst, C.H. & Barbour, R.W. (1989). *Turtles of the World*. Smithsonian Institution Press : Washington, D.C. 313 pp.
- Ernst, V. & Ruibal, R. (1966). The structure and development of the digital lamellae of lizards. *Journal of Morphology* 120: 233–266
- Estes, R. (1970). Origin of the recent North American lower vertebrate fauna: an enquiry into the fossil record. *Forma Functio* 3: 139–163
- Estes, R. (1983a). Sauria terrestria, Amphisbaenia. *Encyclopaedia of Paleoherpétology* Part 10A. Gustav Fischer Verlag : Stuttgart 249 pp.
- Estes, R. (1983b). The fossil record and early distribution of lizards. Pp. 365– 398 in Rhodin, A. & Miyata, K. (eds) *Advances in Herpetology and Evolutionary Biology: Essays in Honor of Ernest E. Williams*. Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University : Cambridge (26)
- Estes, R. (1984). Fish, amphibians and reptiles from the Etadunna Formation, Miocene of South Australia. *Australian Zoologist* 21: 335–343
- Estes, R. & Pregill, G. (eds) (1988). *Phylogenetic Relationships of the Lizard Families. Essays commemorating Charles L. Camp*. Stanford University Press : Stanford 631 pp.
- Estes, R. & Price, L.I. (1973). Iguanid lizard from the Upper Cretaceous of Brazil. *Science* 180: 748–751
- Estes, R. & Williams, E.E. (1984). Ontogenetic variation in the molariform teeth of lizards. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 4: 96–107

- Estes, R., de Queiroz, K. & Gauthier, J. (1988). Phylogenetic relationships within the Squamata. Pp. 119–281 in Estes, R. & Pregill, G. (eds) *Phylogenetic Relationships of the Lizard Families. Essays commemorating Charles L. Camp*. Stanford University Press : Stanford
- Etheridge, R. (1917). Reptilian notes: *Megalania prisca*, Owen, and *Notiosaurus dentatus*, Owen: lacertilian dermal armour; opalized remains from Lightning Ridge. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 29: 127–133
- Etheridge, R. (1967). Lizard caudal vertebrae. *Copeia* 1967: 699–721
- Evans, L.T. (1961). Structure as related to behavior in the organization of populations of reptiles. Pp. 148–178 in Blair, W.F. (ed.) *Vertebrate speciation*. University of Texas Press : Austin
- Ewert, M.A. (1979). The embryo and its egg: development and natural history. Pp. 333–413 in Harless, M. & Morlock, H. (eds) *Turtles: Perspectives and Research*. John Wiley & Sons : New York
- Ewert, M.A. (1985). Embryology of turtles. Pp. 75–267 in Gans, C., Billett, F. & Maderson, P.F.A. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 14 Development A*. John Wiley & Sons : New York
- Ewert, M.A. & Nelson, C.E. (1991). Sex determination in turtles: diverse patterns and some possible adaptive values. *Copeia* 1991: 50–69
- Fairley, N.H. (1929). The dentition and biting mechanism of Australian snakes. *Medical Journal of Australia* 1: 313–327
- Feder, M. (1980). Blood oxygen stores in the file snake, *Acrochordus granulatus*, and in other marine snakes. *Physiological Zoology* 53: 394–401
- Felger, R.S., Clifton, K. & Regal, P.J. (1976). Winter dormancy in sea turtles: independent discovery and exploitation in the Gulf of California by two local cultures. *Science* 191: 283–285
- Fenchel, T.M., McRoy, C.P., Ogden, J.C., Parker, P. & Rainey, W.E. (1979). Symbiotic cellulose degradation in green turtles, *Chelonia mydas* L.. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 37: 348–350
- Ferguson, M.W.J. (1981). The structure and development of the palate in *Alligator mississippiensis*. *Archives of Oral Biology* 26: 427–443
- Ferguson, M.W.J. (1985). Reproductive biology and embryology of crocodylians. Pp. 329–491 in Gans, C. & Billet, F. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 14 Development A*. John Wiley & Sons : London
- Ferguson, M.W.J. & Joanen, T. (1982). Temperature of egg incubation determines sex in *Alligator mississippiensis*. *Nature* 296: 850–853
- Ferguson, M.W.J. & Joanen, T. (1983). Temperature-dependent sex determination in *Alligator mississippiensis*. *Journal of Zoology, London* 200: 143–177
- Fergusson, B., Bradshaw, S.D. & Cannon, J.R. (1985). Hormonal control of femoral gland secretion in the lizard, *Amphibolurus ornatus*. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* 57: 371–376
- Ferri, S., Junqueira, L.C.U., Medeiros, L.F. & Medeiros, L.O. (1976). Gross microscopic and ultrastructural study of the intestinal tube of *Xenodon merrimii* Wagler, 1824 (Ophidia). *Journal of Anatomy* 121: 291–301
- Field, R. (1980). The pink-tongued skink (*Tiliqua gerrardii*) in captivity. *Herpetofauna* 11: 6–10

- Finlayson, C.M., Bailey, B.J., Freeland, W.J. & Fleming, M.R. (1988). Wetlands of the Northern Territory. Pp. 103-126 in McComb, A.J. & Lake, P.S. (eds) *The Conservation of Australian Wetlands*. Surrey Beatty & Sons : Chipping Norton
- Finlayson, H.H. (1943). *The Red Centre*. Angus & Robertson : Sydney 153 pp.
- Firth, B.J. & Turner, J.S. (1982). Sensory, neural, and hormonal aspects of thermoregulation. Pp. 213–274 in Gans, C. & Pough, F.H. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 12 Physiology C*. Academic Press : New York
- Firth, B.T. & Heatwole, H. (1976). Panting thresholds of lizards: the role of the pineal complex in panting responses in an agamid, *Amphibolurus muricatus*. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* 29: 388–401
- Firth, B.T. & Kennaway, D.J. (1989). Thermoperiod and photoperiod interact to affect the phase of the plasma melatonin rhythm in the lizard *Tiliqua rugosa*. *Neuroscience Letters* 106: 125–130
- Firth, B.T., Kennaway, D.J. & Belan, I. (1991). Thermoperiodic influences on plasma melatonin rhythms in the lizard *Tiliqua rugosa* : effect of thermophase duration. *Neuroscience Letters* 121: 139–142
- Fitch, H.S. (1970). Reproductive cycles of lizards and snakes. *University of Kansas Museum of Natural History Miscellaneous Publication* No. 52 247 pp.
- Fitch, H.S. (1987). Collecting and life-history techniques. Pp. 143-164 in Seigel, R.A., Collins, J.T. & Novak, S.S. (eds) *Snakes: Ecology & Evolutionary Biology*. Macmillan : New York
- Fitzgerald, M. (1983). A note on water collection by the bearded dragon *Amphibolurus vitticeps*. *Herpetofauna* 14: 93
- Fitzgerald, M. & Pollitt, C. (1981). Oviparity and captive breeding in the mulga or king brown snake *Pseudechis australis* (Serpentes: Elapidae). *Australian Journal of Herpetology* 1: 57–60
- Fitzinger, L.J. (1843). *Systema Reptilium*. Braümüller und Seidel : Vienna 106 pp.
- Flannery, T.F. (1988). Origins of the Australo-Pacific land mammal fauna. *Australian Zoological Reviews* 1: 15–24
- Fleay, D. (1937). Black snakes in combat. *Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* 1936-37: 40–42
- Fleay, D. (1981). Eggs, eggs, eggs..... eggs: David Fleay's nature notes. *Courier Mail*, 3 February 1981, Brisbane
- Fogarty, M.J. & Albury, J.D. (1967). Late summer foods of young alligators in Florida. *Proceedings of the Southeast Association of Game and Fish Commission Conference* 21: 220–222
- Fohlman, J. (1979). Comparison of two highly toxic Australian snake venoms: the taipan (*Oxyuranus s. scutellatus*) and the fierce snake (*Parademansia microlepidotus*). *Toxicon* 17: 170–172
- Fohlman, J. & Eaker, D. (1977). Isolation and characterization of a lethal myotoxic phospholipase A from the venom of the common sea snake *Enhydrina schistosa* causing myoglobinuria in mice. *Toxicon* 15: 385–393
- Fohlman, J., Eaker, D., Karlsson, E. & Thesleff, S. (1976). Taipoxin, an extremely potent presynaptic neurotoxin from the venom of the Australian snake taipan (*Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus*). Isolation, characterization, quaternary structure and pharmacological properties. *European Journal of Biochemistry* 68: 457–469

- Fox, H. (1977). The urinogenital system of reptiles. Pp. 1–157 and 463–464 in Gans, C. & Parsons, T.S. *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 6 Morphology E*. Academic Press : London
- Fox, J.W., Elzinga, M. & Tu, A.T. (1977). Amino acid sequence of a snake neurotoxin from the venom of *Lapemis hardwickii* and the detection of a sulfhydryl group by Laser Raman spectroscopy. *FEBS Letters* 80: 217–220
- Frair, W. (1977). Turtle red blood cell packed volumes, sizes, and numbers. *Herpetologica* 33: 167–190
- Frair, W. (1983). Serological survey of softshells with other turtles. *Journal of Herpetology* 17: 75–79
- Frair, W. (1985). The enigmatic plateless river turtle, *Carettochelys*, in serological survey. *Journal of Herpetology* 19: 515–523
- Frair, W., Ackman, R.G. & Mrosovsky, N. (1972). Body temperature of *Dermochelys coriacea* : warm turtle from cold water. *Science* 177: 791–793
- Francis, B., John, T.R., Seebart, C. & Kaiser, I.I. (1991). New toxins from the venom of the common tiger snake (*Notechis scutatus scutatus*). *Toxicon* 29: 85–96
- Frappell, P.B. & Daniels, C.B. (1991). Ventilation and oxygen consumption in agamid lizards. *Physiological Zoology* 64: 985–1001
- Fraser, S.P. (1985). Variability of heating and cooling rates during radiant heating in a scincid lizard, *Egernia cunninghami*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 80A: 281–286
- Fraser, S.P. & Grigg, G.C. (1984). Control of thermal conductance is insignificant to thermoregulation in small reptiles. *Physiological Zoology* 57: 392–400
- Fraser, T R. (1904). Contributions to the study of the action of sea-snake venoms. Part I. Venoms of *Enhydrina valakadien* and *Enhydris curtus*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London* 74: 104–109
- Frazer, N.B. (1983). Survivorship of adult female loggerhead sea turtles, *Caretta caretta*, nesting on Little Cumberland Island, Georgia, USA. *Herpetologica* 39: 436–447
- Frazer, N.B. (1986). Survival from egg to adulthood in a declining population of loggerhead turtles, *Caretta caretta*. *Herpetologica* 42: 47–55
- Frazzetta, T.H. (1959). Studies on the morphology and function of the skull in Boidae (Serpentes). Part 1. Cranial difference between *Python sebae* and *Epicrates cenchris*. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 119: 453–472
- Frazzetta, T.H. (1962). A functional consideration of cranial kinesis in lizards. *Journal of Morphology* 111: 287–319
- Frazzetta, T.H. (1966). Studies on the morphology and function of the skull of the Boidae (Serpentes). Part 2. Morphology and function of the jaw apparatus in *Python sebae* and *Python molurus*. *Journal of Morphology* 118: 217– 295
- Fretey, J. & Bour, R. (1980). Redecouverte du type de *Dermochelys coriacea* (Vandelli) (Testudinata, Dermochelyidae). *Bollettino di Zoologia* 47: 193– 205
- Frey, E. (1988a). Anatomie des Körperstammes von *Alligator mississippiensis* Daudin. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Series A Biologie* No. 424: 1– 106 [in German with English summary]

- Frey, E. (1988b). Das Tragsystem der Krokodile — eine biomechanische und phylogenetische Analyse. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Series A Biologie* No. 426: 1–60
- Frey, E., Riess, J. & Tarsitano, S.F. (1989). The axial tail musculature of recent crocodiles and its phyletic implications. *American Zoologist* 29: 857–862
- Friend, G.R. & Cellier, K.M. (1990). Wetland herpetofauna of Kakadu National Park, Australia: seasonal richness trends, habitat preferences and the effects of feral ungulates. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 6: 131–152
- Fritts, T.H. (1988). The brown tree snake, *Boiga irregularis*, a threat to Pacific islands. *United States Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Report* 88(31): 1–36
- Frost, D.R. & Etheridge, R. (1989). A phylogenetic analysis and taxonomy of iguanian lizards (Reptilia: Squamata). *University of Kansas Museum of Natural History Miscellaneous Publication* No. 81 65 pp
- Frost, D.R. & Etheridge, R. (1989). A phylogenetic analysis and taxonomy of iguanian lizards (Reptilia: Squamata). *University of Kansas Museum of Natural History Miscellaneous Publication* No. 81 65 pp
- Frost, D.R. & Hillis, D.M. (1990). Species in concept and practice: herpetological applications. *Herpetologica* 46: 87–104
- Frye, F.L. (1973). *Husbandry, Medicine & Surgery in Captive Reptiles*. V.M. Publishing, Inc. : Bonner Springs 140 pp.
- Frye, F.L. (1990). *Biomedical and Surgical Aspects of Captive Reptile Husbandry*. 2 Vols. Krieger Publishing Co. : Malabar
- Fuhn, I.E. (1969). The ‘polyphyletic’ origin of the genus *Ablepharus* (Reptilia, Scincidae): a case of parallel evolution. *Zeitschrift für Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung* 7: 67–76
- Fuhn, I.E. (1972). The Skinks. Pp. 242–263 in Grzimek, B. (ed.) *Grzimek’s Animal Life Encyclopaedia* Vol 6. English edition. Van Nostrand Reinhold : New York. [Original German edition, 1968, Kindler Verlag : Zurich]
- Full, R.J. (1989). Mechanics and energetics of terrestrial locomotion: bipeds to polypeds. Pp. 175–182 in Wieser, W. & Gnaiger, E. (eds) *Energy Transformations in Cells and Organisms*. Georg Thieme Verlag : Stuttgart
- Fürbringer, M. (1870). *Die Knochen und Muskeln der Extremitäten bei den schlangenähnlichen Sauriern*. Wilhelm Engelmann : Leipzig 136 pp.
- Fuse, N., Tsuchiya, T., Nonomura, Y., Ménez, A. & Tamiya, T. (1990). Structure of the snake short-chain neurotoxin, erabutoxin c, precursor gene. *European Journal of Biochemistry* 193: 629–633
- Fyfe, G. (1991). Captive breeding of mulga snakes (*Pseudechis australis*) from central Australia. *Herpetofauna* 21: 36–37
- Fyfe, G. & Booth, P. (1984). Some notes on the habits of the little whip snake, *Unechis flagellum*. *Herpetofauna* 16: 16–20
- Fyfe, G. & Harvey, C. (1981). Some observations on the Woma (*Aspidites ramsayi*) in captivity. *Herpetofauna* 13(1): 23–25
- Fyfe, G. & Munday, B. (1988) Captive breeding of the desert death adder (*Acanthophis pyrrhus*). *Herpetofauna* 18: 21
- Gabe, M. (1970). The adrenal. Pp. 263–318 in Gans, C. & Parsons, T.S. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia*. Vol. 3 *Morphology* C. Academic Press : London

- Gabe, M. & Martoja, M. (1961). Contribution à l'histologie de la glande surrénale des Squamata (Reptiles). *Archives d'Anatomie Microscopique et de Morphologie Expérimentale* 50:1–34
- Gabe, M. & Saint Girons, H. (1965). Contribution a la morphologie comparée du cloaque et des glandes épidermoïdes de la région cloacale chez les lépidosauriens. *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris (A)* 33: 149–292
- Gabe, M. & Saint Girons, H. (1969). Données histologiques sur le glandes salivares des lépidosauriens. *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris* 58: 1–112
- Gabe, M., Martoja, M. & Saint Girons, H. (1964). État actuel des connaissances sur la glande surrénale des reptiles. *Année Biologique* 3: 303–376
- Gadow, H. (1901). *Amphibia and Reptiles*. MacMillan & Co. : London 668 pp.
- Gaffney (1979). Fossil Chelid turtles Australia. *American Museum Novitates* 2681: 1-23.
- Gaffney, E.S. (1977). The side-necked turtle family Chelidae: a theory of relationships using shared derived characters. *American Museum Novitates* 2620: 1-28
- Gaffney, E.S. (1979a). Comparative cranial morphology of Recent and fossil turtles. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 164: 65-376
- Gaffney, E.S. (1979b). Fossil Chelid turtles Australia. *American Museum Novitates* 2681: 1-23
- Gaffney, E.S. (1981). A review of the fossil of turtles of Australia. *American Museum Novitates* 2720: 1-38
- Gaffney, E.S. (1983). The cranial morphology of the extinct horned turtle, *Meiolania platyceps*, from the Pleistocene of Lord Howe Island. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 175: 361-479
- Gaffney, E.S. (1985a). The cervical and caudal vertebrae of the cryptodiran turtle, *Meiolania platyceps*, from the Pleistocene of Lord Howe Island, Australia. *American Museum Novitates* 2805: 1-29
- Gaffney, E.S. (1985b). *Meiolania platyceps* Owen, 1886. The Lord Howe Island Horned Turtle. Pp. 132-136 in Rich, P.V. & van Tets, G.F. (eds) *Kadimakara. Extinct Vertebrates of Australia*. Pioneer Design Studio : Lilydale
- Gaffney, E.S. (1990). The comparative osteology of the Triassic turtle *Proganochelys*. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* No. 194: 1-263
- Gaffney, E.S. (1991). The fossil turtles of Australia. Pp. 704-720 in Vickers-Rich, P., Monaghan, R.F. & Rich, T.H. (eds) *Vertebrate Palaeontology of Australasia*. Pioneer Design Studio, for Monash University Publications : Lilydale, Victoria
- Gaffney, E.S. & Bartholomai, A. (1979). Fossil trionychids of Australia. *Journal of Paleontology* 53: 1354-1360
- Gaffney, E.S. & Meylan, P.A. (1988). A phylogeny of turtles. Pp. 157–219 in Brenton, M.J. (ed.) *The Phylogeny and Classification of the Tetrapods. Vol. 1 Amphibians, Reptiles, Birds*. Systematic Association Special Volume 35A. Clarendon Press : Oxford

- Gaffney, E.S., Archer, M. & White, A. (1989). Chelid turtles from the Miocene freshwater limestones of Riversleigh Station. *American Museum Novitates* 2959: 1-10
- Gail, R. & Rageau, J. (1958). Introduction á l'étude des serpents marins (Ophidiens Hydrophiidae) en Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique* 51: 448-459
- Galloway, R.W. & Kemp, E.M. (1981). Late Cainozoic environments in Australia. Pp. 51-80 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological Biogeography of Australia*. Vol 1. [*Monographiae Biologicae* Vol. 41(1)]. Dr W. Junk : The Hague
- Galvão, P.E., Tarasantchi, J. & Guertzenstein, P. (1965). Heat production of tropical snakes in relation to body weight and body surface. *American Journal of Physiology* 209: 501-506
- Gans, C. (1961). The feeding mechanisms of snakes and its possible evolution. *American Zoologist* 1: 217-227
- Gans, C. (1969). Comments on inertial feeding. *Copeia* 1969: 855-857
- Gans, C. (1974). *Biomechanics: An approach to vertebrate biology*. Lippincott : Philadelphia 261 pp.
- Gans, C. (1975). Tetrapod limblessness: evolution and functional corollaries. *American Zoologist* 15: 455-467
- Gans, C. (1985a). "In praise of diversity" a keynote address. Pp. xi-xvi in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Gans, C. (1985b). Limbless locomotion — a current overview. *Fortschritte der Zoologie* 30: 13-22
- Gans, C. & Clark, B. (1976). Studies on ventilation of *Caiman crocodilus* (Crocodilia: Reptilia). *Respiratory Physiology* 26: 285-301
- Gans, C. & de Vree, F. (1986). Shingle-back lizards crush snail shells using temporal summation (tetanus) to increase the force of the adductor muscles. *Experientia* 42: 387-389
- Gans, C. & Gaunt, A.S. (1992). Muscle architecture in relation to function. *Journal of Biomechanics* 24: 53-66
- Gans, C. & Huey, R.B. (eds) (1988). *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 16 Ecology B Defense and Life History*. Alan R. Liss, Inc. : New York 659 pp.
- Gans, C. & Hughes, G.M. (1967). The mechanism of lung ventilation in the tortoise *Testudo graeca* Linné. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 47: 1-20
- Gans, C., de Vree, F. & Carrier, D. (1985). Usage pattern of the complex masticatory muscles in the shingleback lizard, *Trachydosaurus rugosus* : a model for muscle placement. *American Journal of Anatomy* 173: 219-240
- Gans, C., Merlin, R. & Blumer, W.F.C. (1982). The water collecting mechanism of *Moloch horridus* re-examined. *Amphibia-Reptilia* 3: 57-64
- Garland, T. (1985). Ontogenetic and individual variation in size shape and speed in the Australian agamid lizard *Amphibolurus nuchalis*. *Journal of Zoology, London (A)* 207: 425-439
- Garnett, S.T. & Crowley, G.M. (1985). Observations of non-nesting emergence by green turtles in the Gulf of Carpentaria. *Copeia* 1985: 262-264

- Garrett, K.L. (1989). Documentation guidelines for the preparation and conservation of biological specimens. *Collection Forum* 5: 47-51
- Gasc, J.-P. (1981). Axial musculature. Pp. 355–435 in Gans, C. & Parsons, T.S. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 11 Morphology F*. Academic Press : London
- Gatesy, J. & Amato, G.D. (1992). Sequence similarity of 12S ribosomal segment of mitochondrial DNAs of gharial and false gharial. *Copeia* 1992: 241–243
- Gaunt, A.S. & Gans, C. (1969). Mechanics of respiration in the snapping turtle, *Chelydra serpentina* (Linné). *Journal of Morphology* 128: 195-228
- Gauthier, J., Estes, R. & de Queiroz, K. (1988). A phylogenetic analysis of Lepidosauromorpha. Pp. 15–98 in Estes, R. & Pregill, G. (eds) *Phylogenetic relationships of the lizard families. Essays commemorating Charles L. Camp*. Stanford University Press : Stanford
- Gauthier, J.A. (1981). A phylogenetic analysis of the higher systematic categories of the Diapsida and the origin of the squamata. Abstract, American Society of Ichthyology and Herpetology, 61st Annual Meeting, Corvallis, Oregon.
- Gehlbach, F.R., Watkins, J.F. & Reno, H.R. (1968). Blind snake defensive behavior elicited by ant attacks. *Bioscience* 18: 784–785
- George, J.C. & Shah, R.V. (1954). The occurrence of a striated outer muscular sheath in the lungs of *Lissemys punctata granosa* Schoepff. *Journal of Animal Morphology and Physiology* (1) 1: 13-16
- Georges, A. (1982a). Ecological studies of Krefft's river tortoise, *Emydura krefftii* (Gray), from Fraser Island, Queensland. PhD thesis, University of Queensland : Brisbane
- Georges, A. (1982a). Ecological studies of Krefft's river tortoise, *Emydura krefftii* (Gray), from Fraser Island, Queensland. PhD thesis, University of Queensland, Brisbane
- Georges, A. (1982b). Diet of the Australian freshwater turtle *Emydura krefftii* (Chelonia: Chelidae), in an unproductive lentic environment. *Copeia* 1982: 331–336
- Georges, A. (1983). Reproduction of the Australian freshwater turtle *Emydura krefftii* (Chelonia: Chelidae). *Journal of Zoology, London* 201: 331–350
- Georges, A. (1984). Observations on the nesting and natural incubation of the long-necked tortoise *Chelodina expansa* in south-east Queensland. *Herpetofauna* 15: 27–31
- Georges, A. (1985). Reproduction and reduced body size of reptiles in unproductive insular environments. Pp. 311–318 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Georges, A. (1987). The pig-nosed turtle Warradjan. *Australian Natural History* 22: 230–234
- Georges, A. (1988a). Sex determination is independent of incubation temperature in another chelid turtle, *Chelodina longicollis*. *Copeia* 1988: 248–254
- Georges, A. (1988b). Of buffalo and turtles. Australasian Wildlife Management Society Newsletter 1: 6–8
- Georges, A. (1992). Thermal characteristics and sex determination in field nests of the pig-nosed turtle *Carettochelys insculpta* (Chelonia: Carettochelydidae) from northern Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 40: 511–521

- Georges, A. & Adams, M. (1992). A phylogeny for Australian chelid turtles based on allozyme electrophoresis. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 40: 453–476
- Georges, A. & Kennett, R. (1988). Dry-season distribution and ecology of the Warradjan (*Carettochelys insculpta* Ramsay) in Kakadu National Park. Report to the Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Canberra. February 1988, 62 pp.
- Georges, A. & Kennett, R. (1989). Dry-season distribution and ecology of *Carettochelys insculpta* (Chelonia: Carettochelydidae) in Kakadu National Park, northern Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* 16: 323–335
- Georges, A. & Legler, J.M. (1996). *Emydura* sp. (Fraser Island Short-neck) in Pritchard, P.C.H. & Rhodin, A. (eds). *The Conservation Biology of Freshwater Turtles. IUCN/SSC Tortoise and Freshwater Turtle Specialist Group*. IUCN Publications : Gland, Switzerland
- Georges, A. & Legler, J.M. (1996). *Emydura* sp. (Fraser Island Short-neck) in Pritchard, P.C.H. & Rhodin, A. (eds). *The Conservation Biology of Freshwater Turtles. IUCN/SSC Tortoise and Freshwater Turtle Specialist Group*. IUCN Publications : Gland, Switzerland
- Georges, A., Choquenot, D., Coventry, A.J. & Wellings, P. (1989). A note on *Carettochelys insculpta* (Testudinata: Carettochelydidae) from northern Australia. *Northern Territory Naturalist* 11: 8–11.
- Georges, A., Norris, R.H. & Wensing, L. (1986). Diet of the freshwater turtle *Chelodina longicollis* (Testudines: Chelidae) from the coastal dune lakes of the Jervis Bay Territory. *Australian Wildlife Research* 13: 301–308
- Ghiara, G., Angelini, F., Zerani, M., Gobbetti, A., Cafiero, G. & Caputo, V. (1987). Evolution of viviparity in Scincidae (Reptilia, Lacertilia). *Acta Embryologiae et Morphologiae Experimentalis (ns)* 8: 187–201.
- Gibbons, J.R.H. (1979). The hind leg pushup display of the *Amphibolurus decresii* species complex (Lacertilia: Agamidae). *Copeia* 1979: 29–40
- Gibbons, J.W. (1968). Population structure and survivorship in the painted turtle, *Chrysemys picta*. *Copeia* 1968: 260–268
- Gibbons, J.W. (1982). Reproductive patterns in freshwater turtles. *Herpetologica* 38(1): 222–227.
- Gibbons, J.W. & Greene, J.L. (1979). X-ray photography: a technique to determine reproductive patterns of freshwater turtles. *Herpetologica* 35: 86–89
- Gibbons, J.W. & Semlitsch, R.D. (1987). Activity patterns. Pp. 396–421 in Seigel, R.A., Collins, J.T. & Novak, S.S. (eds) *Snakes: Ecology & Evolutionary Biology*. Macmillan : New York
- Giddings, S. (1978). Some notes on trematode infestation in tiger snakes in S.A. *Herpetofauna* 10: 7–8
- Gilbert, P.A. (1935). The black snake (*Pseudechis porphyriacus*, Shaw). *Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* 1934–35: 35–37
- Giles, L.W. & Childs, V.L. (1949). Alligator management on the Sabine National Wildlife Refuge. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 13: 16–28
- Gillam, M. (1979a). Notes on the status of the blind snake *Typhlina tovelli* (Loveridge). *Herpetofauna* 11: 2–5
- Gillam, M.W. (1979b). The genus *Pseudonaja* (Serpentes: Elapidae) in the Northern Territory. *Territory Parks and Wildlife Commission Research Bulletin* 1: 1–28

- Gillingham, J.C. (1987). Social behavior. Pp. 184–209 in Siegel, R.A., Collins, J.T. & Novak, S.S. (eds) *Snakes: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology*. Macmillan : New York
- Gilmore, C.W. (1943). Fossil lizards of Mongolia. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 81: 361–384
- Girard, C. (1857). Additional descriptions of reptiles collected by the U.S. Exploring Expedition. *Proceedings Academy Natural Science, Philadelphia* 9: 199
- Glaessner, M.F. (1942). The occurrence of the New Guinea turtle (*Carettochelys*) in the Miocene of Papua. *Records of the Australian Museum* 21: 106-109
- Glass, M.L. & Johansen, K. (1976). Control of breathing in *Acrochordus javanicus*, an aquatic snake. *Physiological Zoology* 49: 328–340
- Glass, M.L., Wood, S.C., Hoyt, R.W. & Johansen, K. (1979). Chemical control of breathing in the lizard, *Varanus exanthematicus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 62A: 999–1003
- Glauert, L. (1954). herpetological miscellanea. IV. A new swamp tortoise from the Swan River district. *Western Australian Naturalist* 4: 125-127
- Gleeson, T.T. (1980). Metabolic recovery from exhaustive activity by a large lizard. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 48: 689–694
- Gleeson, T.T., Mitchell, G.S. & Bennett, A.F. (1980). Cardiovascular responses to graded activity in the lizards *Varanus* and *Iguana*. *American Journal of Physiology* 239: R174–R179
- Glodek, G.S. & Voris, H.K. (1982). Marine snake diets: Prey composition, diversity and overlap. *Copeia* 1982: 661–666
- Goff, G.P. & Lien, J. (1988). Atlantic leatherback turtles, *Dermochelys coriacea*, in cold water off Newfoundland and Labrador. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 102: 1–5
- Goin, C.J., Goin, O.B. & Zug, G.R. (1978). *Introduction to Herpetology*. 3rd edition. W.H. Freeman & Co. : San Francisco 378 pp.
- Goldsmith, T.H. (1990). Optimization, constraint and history in the evolution of eyes. *Quarterly Review of Biology* 65: 281–322
- Gomes, N. (1974). Anatomie comparée de la musculature trigéminal des Lacertiliens. *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Série A* 90: 1–107
- Goode, J. (1965). Nesting behavior of freshwater tortoises in Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* 82: 218–222
- Goode, J. (1967). *Freshwater Tortoises of Australia and New Guinea (in the family Chelidae)*. Lansdowne Press : Melbourne 154 pp.
- Goode, J. & Russell, J. (1968). Incubation of eggs of three species of chelid tortoises, and notes on their embryological development. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 16: 749-761
- Gopalakrishnakone, P. & Kochva, E. (1990). Venom glands and some associated muscles in seasnakes. *Journal of Morphology* 205: 85–96
- Gorman, G.C. (1973). The chromosomes of the Reptilia, a cytotaxonomic interpretation. Pp. 349–424 in Chiarelli, A.B. & Capanna, E. (eds) *Cytotaxonomy and Vertebrate Evolution*. Academic Press : New York

- Gorman, G.C. & Gress, F. (1970). Sex chromosomes of a pygoid lizard, *Lialis burtonis*. *Experientia* 26: 206–207
- Gorman, G.C., Licht, P. & McCollum, F. (1981). Annual reproductive patterns in three species of marine snakes from the central Philippines. *Journal of Herpetology* 15: 335–354
- Gorter, J.D. & Nicoll, R.S. (1978). Reptilian fossils from Windjana Gorge, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 60: 97–104
- Gorzula, S.J. (1978). An ecological study of *Caiman crocodilus crocodilus* inhabiting savanna lagoons in the Venezuelan Guayana. *Oecologia* 35: 21–34
- Gove, D. (1979). A comparative study of snake and lizard tongue-flicking, with an evolutionary hypothesis. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 51: 58–76
- Gow, G.F. (1966). *Snakes of Australia*. Angus & Robertson : Sydney 88 pp.
- Gow, G.F. (1973). Notes on the taipan — (*Oxyuranus scutellatus*). *Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales Bulletin of Herpetology* 1: 18–19
- Gow, G.F. (1976). *Snakes and Lizards of Australia*. Angus & Robertson : Sydney 88 pp.
- Gow, G.F. (1989). *Graeme Gow's Complete Guide to Australian Snakes*. Angus & Robertson : Sydney 171 pp.
- Graham, A. (1968). The Lake Rudolf crocodile (*Crocodylus niloticus* Laurenti) population. Report to the Kenya Game Department, Wildlife Services Limited, Nairobi
- Graham, J.B. (1974a). Body temperatures of the sea snake *Pelamis platurus*. *Copeia* 1974: 531–533
- Graham, J.B. (1974b). Aquatic respiration in the sea snake *Pelamis platurus*. *Respiration Physiology* 21: 1–7
- Graham, J.B., Gee, J.H. & Robison, F.S. (1975). Hydrostatic and gas exchange functions of the lung of the sea snake *Pelamis platurus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 50A: 477–482
- Graham, J.B., Gee, J.H., Motta, J & Rubinoff, I. (1987a). Subsurface buoyancy regulation by the sea snake *Pelamis platurus*. *Physiological Zoology* 60: 251–261
- Graham, J.B., Lowell, W.R., Rubinoff, I. & Motta, J. (1987). Surface and subsurface swimming of the sea snake *Pelamis platurus*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 127: 27–44
- Granda, A.M. (1979). Eyes and their sensitivity to light of differing wavelengths. Pp. 247–266 in Harless, M. & Morlock, H. (eds) *Turtles: Perspectives and Research*. John Wiley & Sons : New York
- Granda, A.M. & Sisson, D.F. (1992). Retinal Function in Turtles. Pp. 136–174 in Gans, C. & Ulinski, P.S. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 17 Neurology C*. University of Chicago Press : Chicago
- Gräper, L. (1931). Zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Schildkrötenlunge. *Gegenbauers Morphologisches Jahrbuch* 68: 325–374
- Grassman, M.A., Owens, D.W., McVey, J.P. & Marquez, M.R. (1984). Olfactory based orientation in artificially imprinted sea turtles. *Science* 224: 83–84
- Graves, B.M. & Halpern, M. (1989). Chemical access to the vomeronasal organs of the lizard *Chalcides ocellatus*. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 249: 150–157

- Graves, B.M. & Halpern, M. (1991). Discrimination of self from conspecific chemical cues in *Tiliqua scincoides*. *Journal of Herpetology* 25: 125–126
- Gray, J.E. (1826). Reptilia. Appendix in King, P.P. (ed.) *Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia performed between the years 1818 and 1822*. J. Murray : London 2 Vols
- Gray, J.E. (1830). A synopsis of the species of the class Reptilia. Pp. 1-110 in Griffith, E. *The Animal Kingdom Arranged in Conformity with its Organization by the Baron Cuvier*. Whittaker, Treacher & Co : London
- Gray, J.E. (1841). Description of some new species and four new genera of reptiles from Western Australia, discovered by John Gould Esq. *Annals Magazine of Natural History* 7: 86-91
- Gray, J.E. (1845). *Catalogue of the specimens of lizards in the collection of the British Museum*. Trustee of the British Museum : London 289 pp.
- Gray, J.E. (1849). *Catalogue of the specimens of snakes in the collections of the British Museum*. Trustees of the British Museum : London xv 125 pp.
- Green, B. (1969). Water and electrolyte balance in the sand goanna *Varanus gouldii* (Gray). PhD thesis, University of Adelaide, Adelaide
- Green, B. (1972). Aspects of renal function in the lizard *Varanus gouldii*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 43A: 747–756
- Green, B. & King, D. (1978). Home range and activity patterns of the Sand Goanna, *Varanus gouldii*. *Australian Journal of Wildlife Research* 5: 417–424
- Green, B., Dryden, G. & Dryden, K. (1991). Field energetics of a large carnivorous lizard, *Varanus rosenbergi*. *Oecologia* 88: 547–551
- Green, B., King, D. & Butler, H. (1986). Water, sodium and energy turnover in free-living Perenties, *Varanus giganteus*. *Australian Wildlife Research* 13: 589–595
- Green, D. (1973). Observations on the southern leaf-tailed gecko *Phyllurus platurus* (Shaw). *Herpetofauna* 6: 21–24
- Greenburg, B. (1943). Social behaviour of the western banded gecko, *Coleonyx variegatus* Baird. *Physiological Zoology* 16: 110–122
- Greene, H.W. (1986). Diet and arboreality in the emerald monitor, *Varanus prasinus*, with comments on the study of adaptation. *Fieldiana (Zoology)* 31: 1–12
- Greene, H.W. (1988). Antipredator mechanisms in reptiles. Pp. 1–152 in Gans, C. & Huey, R.B. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 16 Ecology B Defense and Life History*. Alan R. Liss Inc. : New York
- Greenfield, L.J. & Morrow, A.G. (1961). Crocodiles on a spatial task. The cardiovascular hemodynamics of Crocodilia. *Journal of Surgical Research* 1: 97–103
- Greer, A.E. (1967). A new generic arrangement for some Australian scincid lizards. *Breviora* No. 267: 1–19
- Greer, A.E. (1970a). A subfamilial classification of scincid lizards. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard* 139: 151–183
- Greer, A.E. (1970b). The systematics and evolution of the subsaharan Africa, Seychelles and Mauritius scincine scincid lizards. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard* 140: 1–23

- Greer, A.E. (1974). The generic relationships of the scincid lizard genus *Leiolopisma* and its relatives. *Australian Journal of Zoology, Supplementary Series* 31: 1–67
- Greer, A.E. (1979a). *Eremiascincus*, a new generic name for some Australian sand swimming skinks (Lacertilia: Scincidae). *Records of the Australian Museum* 32: 321–338
- Greer, A.E. (1979b). A phylogenetic subdivision of Australian skinks. *Records of the Australian Museum* 32: 339–371
- Greer, A.E. (1979c). A new species of *Lerista* (Lacertilia: Scincidae) from northern Queensland, with remarks on the origin of the genus. *Records of the Australian Museum* 32: 383–388
- Greer, A.E. (1980a). Critical thermal maximum temperatures in Australian scincid lizards: their ecological and evolutionary significance. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 28: 91–102
- Greer, A.E. (1980b). A new species of *Morethia* (Lacertilia: Scincidae) from northern Australia, with comments on the biology and relationships of the genus. *Records of the Australian Museum* 33: 89–122
- Greer, A.E. (1982). A new species of *Leiolopisma* (Lacertilia: Scincidae) from Western Australia, with notes on the biology and relationships of other Australian species. *Records of the Australian Museum* 34(12): 549–573
- Greer, A.E. (1983a). On the adaptive significance of the reptilian spectacle: the evidence from scincid, teiid and lacertid lizards. Pp. 213–221 in Rhodin, A.G.J. & Miyata, K. (eds) *Advances in Herpetology and Evolutionary Biology*. Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University : Cambridge
- Greer, A.E. (1983b). The Australian scincid lizard genus *Calyptotis* de Vis: resurrection of the name, description of four new species, and discussion of relationships. *Records of the Australian Museum* 35: 29–59
- Greer, A.E. (1985). The relationships of the lizard genera *Anelytropsis* and *Dibamus*. *Journal of Herpetology* 19: 116–156
- Greer, A.E. (1986b). On the absence of visceral fat bodies within a major lineage of scincid lizards. *Journal of Herpetology* 20: 267–269
- Greer, A.E. (1986c). Diagnosis of the *Lerista bipes* species-group (Lacertilia: Scincidae), with a description of a new species and an updated diagnosis of the genus. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 13: 121–127
- Greer, A.E. (1987a). Observations on the osteology and natural history of the agamid lizard *Ctenophorus clayi*. *Western Australian Naturalist* 17: 5–7
- Greer, A.E. (1987b). Taxonomic and natural history notes on *Tympanocryptis butleri* and *T. parviceps*. *Western Australian Naturalist* 17: 13–16
- Greer, A.E. (1987c). Limb reduction in the lizard genus *Lerista*. 1. Variation in the number of phalanges and presacral vertebrae. *Journal of Herpetology* 21: 267–276
- Greer, A.E. (1989). *The Biology and Evolution of Australian lizards*. Surrey Beatty & Sons : Chipping Norton 264 pp.
- Greer, A.E. (1990a). The taxonomic status of *Lerista aericeps* Storr 1986 with a diagnosis of the *Lerista orientalis* species group. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 14: 443–448.

- Greer, A.E. (1990b). Limb reduction in the scincid lizard genus *Lerista*. 2. Variation in the bone complements of the front and rear limbs and the number of postsacral vertebrae. *Journal of Herpetology* 24: 142–150
- Greer, A.E. (1990c). The *Glaphyromorphus isolepis* species group (Lacertilia: Scincidae): diagnosis of the taxon and description of a new species from Timor. *Journal of Herpetology* 24: 372–377
- Greer, A.E. (1992). Revision of the species previously associated with the Australian scincid lizard *Eulamprus tenuis*. *Records of the Australian Museum* 44: 7–19
- Greer, A.E. & Cogger, H.G. (1985). Systematics of the reduce-limbed and limbless skinks currently assigned to the genus *Anomalopus* (Lacertilia: Scincidae). *Records of the Australian Museum* 37: 11–54
- Greer, A.E. & Kluge, A.G. (1980). A new species of *Lampropholis* (Lacertilia: Scincidae) from the rainforests of northeastern Queensland. *Occasional Papers of the University of Michigan Museum of Zoology* No. 691: 1–12
- Greer, A.E. & Parker, F. (1967). A new scincid lizard from the northern Solomon Islands. *Breviora* No. 275: 1–20
- Greer, A.E. & Parker, F. (1968). *Geomyersia glabra*, a new genus and species of scincid lizard from Bougainville, Solomon Islands, with comments on the relationships of some lygosomine genera. *Breviora* No. 302: 1–17
- Greer, A.E. & Simon, M. (1982). *Fojia bumui*, an unusual new genus and species of scincid lizard from New Guinea. *Journal of Herpetology* 16: 131–139
- Greer, A.E., Lazell, J.D. & Wright, R.M. (1973). Anatomical evidence for a countercurrent heat exchanger in the leatherback turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea*). *Nature* 244: 181
- Gregory, P.T. (1982). Reptilian hibernation. Pp. 53–154 in Gans, C. & Pough, F.H. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 13 Physiology D Physiological Ecology*. Academic Press : London
- Gregory, P.T. (1984). Communal denning in snakes. Pp. 57–75 in Seigel, R.A., Hunt, L.E., Knight, J.L., Malaret, L. & Zuschlag, N.L. (eds) *Vertebrate Ecology and Systematics: a Tribute to Henry S. Fitch*. Special Publication of the University of Kansas Museum of Natural History Vol. 10. University of Kansas: Lawrence
- Gregory, P.T., McCartney, J.M. & Larsen, K.W. (1987). Spatial patterns and movements. Pp. 336–395 in Seigel, R.A., Collins, J.T. & Novak, S.S. (eds) *Snakes: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology*. Macmillan : New York
- Grigg, G.C. (1977). The body temperature of crocodiles and dinosaurs. Pp. 355–367 in Messel, H. & Butler, S.T. (eds) *Australian Animals and their Environment*. Shakespeare Head Press : Sydney
- Grigg, G.C. (1978). Metabolic rate, Q_{10} and respiratory quotient (RQ) in *Crocodylus porosus* and some generalisations about low RQ in reptiles. *Physiological Zoology* 51: 354–360
- Grigg, G.C. (1981). Plasma homeostasis and cloacal urine composition in *Crocodylus porosus* caught along a salinity gradient. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* 144: 261–270
- Grigg, G.C. (1989). The heart and patterns of cardiac outflow in Crocodylia. *Proceedings of Australian Physiology and Pharmacology Society* 20: 43–57

- Grigg, G.C. (1992). Central cardiovascular anatomy and function in Crocodylia. Pp. 339–354 in Wood, S.C, Weber, R., Hargens, A.R. & Millard, R.W. (eds) *Physiological Adaptations in Vertebrates: Respiration, Circulation and Metabolism. Lung Biology in Health and Disease* Vol. 56. Marcel Dekker : New York
- Grigg, G.C. & Alchin, J. (1976). The role of the cardiovascular system in thermoregulation of *Crocodylus johnstoni*. *Physiological Zoology* 49: 24–36
- Grigg, G.C. & Cairncross, M. (1980). Respiratory properties of the blood of *Crocodylus*. *Respiratory Physiology* 41: 367–380
- Grigg, G.C. & Gruca M. (1979). Possible adaptive significance of low red cell organic phosphates in crocodiles. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 209: 161–167
- Grigg, G.C. & Johansen, K. (1987). Cardiovascular dynamics in *Crocodylus porosus* breathing air and during voluntary aerobic dives. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* 157B: 381–392
- Grigg, G.C., Beard, L.A., Moulton, T, Queiroz Melo, M.T. & Taplin, L.E. (1998). Osmoregulation by the broad-snouted caiman, *Caiman latirostris*, in estuarine habitat in southern Brazil. *Journal of Comparative Physiology B* 168:445–452.
- Grigg, G.C., Johansen, K., Harlow, P., Beard, L.A. & Taplin, L. (1986). Facultative aestivation in a tropical freshwater turtle *Chelodina rugosa*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 83A: 321–323
- Grigg, G.C., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) (1985). *Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton 527 pp.
- Grigg, G.C., Taplin, L.E., Green, B. & Harlow, P. (1986). Sodium and water fluxes in free-living *Crocodylus porosus* in marine and brackish conditions. *Physiological Zoology* 59: 240–253
- Grigg, G.C., Taplin, L.E., Harlow, P. & Wright, J. (1980). Survival and growth of hatchling *Crocodylus porosus* in saltwater without access to fresh drinking water. *Oecologia* 47: 264–266
- Grigg, G.C., Wells, R.M.G. & Beard, L.A. (1993). Allosteric control of oxygen binding by haemoglobin during embryonic development in the crocodile, *Crocodylus porosus* : the role of red cell organic phosphates and carbon dioxide. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 175: 15–32
- Groombridge, B. & Luxmoore, R. (1989). *The Green Turtle and Hawksbill (Reptilia: Cheloniidae): World Status, Exploitation and Trade*. Secretariat of the Convention on International Trade of Endangered Species : Cambridge 601 pp.
- Groombridge, B.C. (1979). On the vomer in Acrochordidae (Reptilia: Serpentes), and its cladistic significance. *Journal of Zoology, London* 189: 559–567
- Groombridge, B.C. (1982). *I.U.C.N. Amphibia-Reptilia Red Data Book. Part 1. Testudines, Crocodylia, Rhynchocephalia*. IUCN Publications : Gland 426 pp.
- Groombridge, B.C. (1984). The facial carotid artery in snakes (Reptilia, Serpentes): variations and possible cladistic significance. *Amphibia-Reptilia* 5: 145–155
- Gruca, M. & Grigg, G.C. (1980). Methemoglobin reduction in crocodile blood: are high levels of MetHb typical of healthy reptiles? *Journal of Experimental Biology* 213: 305–308

- Guard, C.L. (1980). The reptilian digestive system: general characteristics. Pp. 43–51 in Schmidt-Nielsen, K., Bolis, L. & Taylor, C.R. (eds) *Comparative Physiology: Primitive Mammals*. Cambridge University Press : London
- Guillette, L.J. (1985). The evolution of egg retention in lizards: a physiological model. Pp. 379–86 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Guillette, L.J., Bjorndal, K.A., Bolten, A.B., Gross, T.S., Palmer, B.D., Witherington, B.E. & Matter, J.M. (1991). Plasma estradiol-17 β , progesterone, Prostaglandin F, and prostaglandin E₂ concentrations during natural oviposition in the loggerhead turtle (*Caretta caretta*). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* 82: 121-130
- Guinea, M.L. (1981). The sea snakes of Fiji. *Proceedings of the Fourth International Coral Reef Symposium, Manila 2*: 581–585
- Guinea, M.L. (1987). Aspects of the biology of the common Fijian sea snake *Laticauda colubrina* (Schneider). MSc thesis, University of South Pacific, Suva
- Guinea, M.L. (1991). Rainwater drinking by the sea krait *Laticauda colubrina*. *Herpetofauna* 21: 13–14
- Guinea, M.L., Tamiya, N. & Cogger, H.G. (1983). The neurotoxins of the sea snake *Laticauda schistorhynchus*. *Biochemical Journal* 213: 39–41
- Gundy, G.C., Ralph, C.L. & Wurst, G.Z. (1975). Parietal eyes in lizards: zoogeographical correlates. *Science* 190: 671–673
- Günther, A. (1858). *Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes in the Collection of the British Museum*. Trustees of the British Museum : London xvi 281 pp.
- Günther, A. (1876). Descriptions of new species of reptiles from Australia. *Journal of the Museum Godeffroy* 5: 45–47
- Gutzke, W.H.N. & Paukstis, G.L. (1984). A low threshold temperature for sexual differentiation in the painted turtle, *Chrysemys picta*. *Copeia* 1984: 546–547
- Gyi, K.K. (1970). A revision of colubrid snakes of the subfamily Homalopsinae. *University of Kansas Publications, Museum of Natural History* 20: 47–223
- Gyuris, E. & Limpus, C.J. (1988). The loggerhead turtle, *Caretta caretta*, in Queensland: population breeding structure. *Australian Wildlife Research* 15: 197–209
- Haas, G. (1932). Über drusenähnliche Gebilde der Epidermis am Kopf von *Typhlops braminus*. *Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie* 16B: 545–52.
- Haas, G. (1936). Über das Kopfskelett von *Chalcides guentheri* (*Seps monodactylus*). *Acta Zoologica* 17: 55–74
- Haas, G. (1973). Muscles of the jaws and associated structures in the Rhynchocephalia and Squamata. Pp. 285–490 in Gans, C. & Parsons, T.S. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia Vol. 4 Morphology D*. Academic Press : London
- Haddon, A.C. (ed.) (1912). Arts and crafts. *Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits* 4: 328–329
- Hall, E.R. (1962). Collecting and preparing study specimens of vertebrates. *University of Kansas Museum of Natural History Miscellaneous Publication No. 30* 46 pp.
- Hall, T.S. (1905). A lizard mimicking a poisonous snake. *Victorian Naturalist* 22: 74

- Halliday, T.R. & Adler, K. (eds) (1986). *The Encyclopaedia of Reptiles and Amphibians*. George Allen & Unwin : London 144 pp.
- Halpern, M. (1992). Nasal chemical senses in reptiles: structure and function. Pp. 423–523 in Gans, C. & Crewes, D. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 18 Physiology E. Hormones, Brain and Behavior*. University of Chicago Press : Chicago
- Hammel, H.T., Caldwell, F.T. & Abrams, R.M. (1967). Regulation of body temperature in the bluetongued lizard. *Science* 156: 1260–1263
- Hardy, G.S. (1977). The New Zealand Scincidae (Reptilia: Lacertilia): a taxonomic and zoogeographic study. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* 4: 221–325
- Harlow, P. & Grigg, G. (1984). Shivering thermogenesis in a brooding diamond python, *Python spilotes spilotes*. *Copeia* 1984: 959–965
- Harris, A.N.M. (1994). The Olive Ridley Turtle. Pp. 63–65 in James, R. (ed.) *Proceedings of the Australian Marine Turtle Conservation Workshop. Sea World Nara Resort 14–17 November 1990*. Queensland Department of Environment and Heritage and Australian Nature Conservation Agency : Canberra
- Harris, B.F. & Johnston, P.J. (1977). Electrophoretic evidence for the specific status of the lizards *Lampropholis guichenoti* (Dumeril and Bibron, 1839) and *L. delicata* (De Vis, 1887). *Australian Zoologist* 19: 149–154
- Harrison, L. & Weekes, H.C. (1925). On the occurrence of placentation in the scincid lizard *Lygosoma entrecasteauxii*. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 50: 470–486
- Harry, J.L. & Briscoe, D.A. (1988). Multiple paternity in the loggerhead turtle (*Caretta caretta*). *Journal of Genetics* 79: 96–99
- Harry, J.L., Williams, K.L. & Briscoe, D.A. (1990). Sex determination in loggerhead turtles: differential expression of two hn^{RNP} proteins. *Development* 109: 305–312
- Hartline, P.H. (1967). The unbelievable fringed turtle. *International Turtle and Tortoise Society Journal* 1: 24–29
- Haslewood, G.A.D. (1968). Evolution and bile salts. Pp. 2375–2390 in Code, Ch.F. (ed.) *Handbook of Physiology. Section 6. Volume 5*. American Physiological Society : Washington
- Hass, C.A., Hoffman, M.A., Densmore, L.D. III & Maxson, L.R. (1992). Crocodylian evolution: insights from immunological data. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 1: 193–201
- Hass, G. (1973). Muscles of the Jaws and Associated Structures in the Rhynchocephalia and Squamata. Pp. 285–495 in Gans C. & T.S. Parsons (eds.) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 4 Morphology D*. Academic Press : London
- Hay, M. (1972). Notes on growth and breeding of *Acanthophis antarcticus*. *Herpetofauna* 4: 14–15
- Heath, J.E. (1966). Venous shunts in the cephalic sinuses of horned lizards. *Physiological Zoology* 39: 30–35
- Heatwole, H. (1968). Relationship of escape behavior and camouflage in anoline lizards. *Copeia* 1968: 109–113
- Heatwole, H. (1970). Thermal ecology of the desert dragon *Amphibolurus inermis*. *Ecological Monographs* 40: 425–457

- Heatwole, H. (1975a). Predation on sea snakes. Pp. 233–249 in Dunson, W.A. (ed.) *The Biology of Sea Snakes*. University Park Press : Baltimore
- Heatwole, H. (1975b). Voluntary submergence times of marine snakes. *Marine Biology* 32: 205–213
- Heatwole, H. (1975c). Sea snakes found on reefs in the southern Coral Sea (Saumarez, Swains, Cato Island). Pp. 163–171 in Dunson, W.A. (ed.) *The Biology of Sea Snakes*. University Park Press : Baltimore
- Heatwole, H. (1975e). Attacks by sea snakes on divers. Pp.506–516 in Dunson, W.A. (ed.) *The Biology of Sea Snakes*. University Park Press : Baltimore
- Heatwole, H. (1976). *Reptile Ecology*. University of Queensland Press : Saint Lucia 178 pp.
- Heatwole, H. (1977a). Adaptations of sea snakes. Pp. 193–204 in Messel, H. & Butler, S.T. (eds) *Australian Animals and their Environments*. Shakespeare Head Press : Sydney
- Heatwole, H. (1977b). Heart rate during breathing and apnea in marine snakes (Reptilia, Serpentes). *Journal of Herpetology* 11: 67–76
- Heatwole, H. (1977c). Sea snakes. *Australia's Oceans* 1: 126–131
- Heatwole, H. (1977d). Serpentes (sea snakes). Pp. 149–154 in Saenger, P (ed.) *The Great Barrier Reef, a Diver's Guide*. Australian Underwater Foundation : Brisbane
- Heatwole, H. (1977e). Sea snakes, a contrast to other vertebrate divers. *Journal of the South Pacific Underwater Medicine Society* 1977: 35–38
- Heatwole, H. (1978a). Adaptations of sea snakes. *American Scientist* 66: 594– 604
- Heatwole, H. (1978b). Sea snake attack: myth or menace? *Skindiving in Australia and New Zealand* 8: 40–45
- Heatwole, H. (1981a). Role of the saccular lung in the diving of the sea krait, *Laticauda colubrina* (Serpentes: Laticaudidae). *Australian Journal of Herpetology* 1: 98–99
- Heatwole, H. (1981b). Temperature relations of some sea snakes. *Snake* 13: 53– 57
- Heatwole, H. (1981c). Herpetofaunal assemblages. Pp. 156–158 in Banks, C.B. & Martin, A.A. (eds). *Proceedings of the Melbourne Herpetological Symposium May 19-21, 1980*. The Zoological Board of Victoria & The Royal Melbourne Zoological Gardens : Parkville
- Heatwole, H. (1982). A review of structuring in herpetofaunal assemblages. Pp. 1–19 in Scott, N.J. Jnr (ed.) *Herpetological Communities*. Wildlife Research Report 13, U.S. Department Interior Fish and Wildlife Service : Washington, D.C.
- Heatwole, H. (1987). *Sea Snakes*. University of New South Wales Press : Kensington 85 pp.
- Heatwole, H. (1990). Sea-snakes. *Australian Geographic* No. 19: 30–43
- Heatwole, H. & Burns, G. (1987). Management of sea snake populations. Consultancy Report to the Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service 64 pp
- Heatwole, H. & Butler, H. (1981). Structure of an assemblage of lizards on Barrow Island, Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Herpetology* 1: 37– 44
- Heatwole, H. & Dunson, W.A. (1987). Hematological parameters of some marine snakes. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 113: 289–300

- Heatwole, H. & Finnie, E.P. (1980). Seal predation on a sea snake. *Herpetofauna* 11: 24
- Heatwole, H., Firth, B.T. & Stoddart, H. (1975). Influence of season, photoperiod and thermal acclimation on the panting threshold of *Amphibolurus muricatus*. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 191: 183–192
- Heatwole, H., Firth, B.T. & Webb, G.J.W. (1973). Panting thresholds of lizards - 1. Some methodological and internal influences on the panting threshold of an agamid, *Amphibolurus muricatus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 46A: 799–826
- Heatwole, H., Heatwole, E. & Johnson, C.R. (1974). Shark predation on sea snakes. *Copeia* 1974: 780–781
- Heatwole, H. & Johnson, C.R. (1979). Thermoregulation in the red-bellied blacksnake, *Pseudechis porphyriacus* (Elapidae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 65: 83–101
- Heatwole, H., Lin, T.-H., Villalón, E., Muñiz, A. & Matta, A. (1969). Some aspects of the thermal ecology of Puerto Rican anoline lizards. *Journal of Herpetology* 3: 65–77
- Heatwole, H., Maldonado, A. & Ojasti, J. (1961). A trapping method for capturing lizards. *Herpetologica* 20: 212–213
- Heatwole, H., Minton, S.A., Taylor, R. & Taylor, V. (1978). Underwater observations on sea snake behaviour. *Records of the Australian Museum* 31: 737–761
- Heatwole, H., Minton, S.A., Witten, G., Dick, M., Parmenter, J., Shine, R. & Parmenter, C. (1973). Arboreal habits in Australian elapid snakes. *HISS News-Journal* 1: 113
- Heatwole, H. & Seymour, R. (1975a). Pulmonary and cutaneous oxygen uptake in sea snakes and a file snake. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 51: 399–405
- Heatwole, H. & Seymour, R. (1975b). Diving physiology. Pp. 289–327 in Dunson, W.A. (ed.) *The Biology of Sea Snakes*. University Park Press : Baltimore
- Heatwole, H. & Seymour, R. (1976). Respiration of marine snakes. Pp. 375–389 in Hughes, G.M. (ed.) *Respiration of Amphibious Vertebrates*. Academic Press : London
- Heatwole, H. & Seymour, R. (1978). Cutaneous oxygen uptake in three groups of aquatic snakes. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 26: 481–486
- Heatwole, H., Seymour, R.S. & Webster, M.E.D. (1979). Heart rates of sea snakes diving in the sea. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 62A: 453–455
- Heatwole, H.F. & Taylor, J. (1987). *Ecology of Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons : Chipping Norton 325 pp.
- Heatwole, H. & Taylor, J. (1987). Mosquitoes feeding on ectothermic vertebrates. A review and new data. *Australian Zoologist* 19: 69–75
- Heatwole, H. & Veron, J.E.N. (1977). Vital limit and evaporative water loss in lizards (Reptilia, Lacertilia): a critique and new data. *Journal of Herpetology* 11: 341–348
- Hecht, M.K. (1952). Natural selection in the lizard genus *Aristelliger*. *Evolution* 6: 112–124

- Hecht, M.K. (1959). Amphibians and reptiles. Pp. 130–146 in *The geology and paleontology of the Elk Mountain and Tabernacle Butte area, Wyoming. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 117: 1
- Hecht, M.K. (1975). The morphology and relationships of the largest known terrestrial lizard, *Megalania prisca* Owen, from the Pleistocene of Australia. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 87: 239–249
- Heisler, N., Neumann, P. & Maloiy, G.M.O. (1983). The mechanism of intracardiac shunting in the lizard *Varanus exanthematicus*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 105: 15–31
- Henderson, R.W. (1970). Feeding behavior, digestion and water requirements of *Diadophis punctatus arnyi* Kennicott. *Herpetologica* 26: 520–526
- Henle, K. (1989a). Ecological segregation in an assemblage of diurnal lizards in arid Australia. *Acta Oecologia, Oecologia Generalis* 10: 19–35
- Henle, K. (1989b). Ecological segregation in a subterranean reptile assemblage in arid Australia. *Amphibia-Reptilia* 10: 277–295
- Henle, K. (1989c). Population ecology and life history of the diurnal skink *Morethia boulengeri* in arid Australia. *Oecologia* 78: 521–532
- Henle, K. (1990a). Notes on the population ecology of the large herbivorous lizard, *Trachydosaurus rugosus*, in arid Australia. *Journal of Herpetology* 24: 100–103
- Henle, K. (1990b). Population ecology and life history of the arboreal gecko *Gehyra variegata* in arid Australia. *Herpetological Monographs* No. 4: 30–60
- Hennig, W. (1966). *Phylogenetic Systematics*. University of Illinois Press : Urbana 263 pp.
- Hermes, N. (1981). Mertens water monitor feeding on trapped fish. *Herpetofauna* 13: 34
- Herre, A.W.C.T. & Rabor, D.S. (1949). Notes on Philippine sea snakes of the genus *Laticauda*. *Copeia* 1949: 282–284
- Hersey, F. (1980). Broad-headed Snake. *Journal of the New South Wales National Parks and Wildlife Service*, August issue: 38–40
- Hertz, P.E., Huey, R.B. & Nevo, E. (1982). Fight versus flight: body temperature influences defensive responses in lizards. *Animal Behaviour* 30: 676–679
- Heyer, W.R. (1972). A new limbless skink (Reptilia: Scincidae) from Thailand with comments on the generic status of the limbless skinks of Southeast Asia. *Fieldiana Zoology* 58: 109–129
- Hibbard, E. (1975). Eyes and other sense organs of sea snakes. Pp. 355–382 in Dunson, W. A. (ed.) *The Biology of Sea Snakes*. University Park Press : Baltimore
- Hickman, J.L. (1960). Observations on the skink *Egernia whitii* (Lacépède). *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* 94: 111–118
- Hicks, J.W., Ishimatsu, A. & Heisler, N. (1987). Oxygen and carbon dioxide transport characteristics of the blood of the Nile monitor lizard (*Varanus niloticus*). *Journal of Experimental Biology* 130: 27–38
- Hikida, T. (1982). A new limbless *Brachymeles* (Sauria: Scincidae) from Mt Kinabalu, North Borneo. *Copeia* 1982: 840–844
- Hill, J.P. (1894). A contribution to a further knowledge of the cystic cestodes. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales (n.s.)* 9: 49–84

- Hillis, D.M. (1987). Molecular versus morphological approaches to systematics. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 18: 23–42
- Hillis, D.M. & Moritz, C. (1990). *Molecular Systematics*. Sinauer Associates : Sunderland 587 pp.
- Hillis, D.M., Larson, A., Davis, S. & Zimmer, E. (1990). Nucleic acids III: sequencing. Pp. 318–370 in Hillis, D.M. & Moritz, C. (eds) *Molecular Systematics*. Sinauer Associates : Sunderland
- Hines, T.C. & Abercrombie, C.L. (1987). The management of alligators in Florida, USA. Pp. 43–47 in Webb, G.J.W., Manolis, S.C. & Whitehead, P.J. (eds) *Wildlife management: crocodiles and alligators*. Surrey Beatty & Sons : Chipping Norton
- Hirth, H.F. (1971). Synopsis of the biological data on the green turtle, *Chelonia mydas* (Linnaeus) 1758. *Fisheries Synopsis FAO* No. 85: 1–71
- Hirth, H.F. (1980). Some aspects of the nesting behavior and reproductive biology of sea turtles. *American Zoologist* 30: 507–523
- Hoddenbach, G.A. & Turner, F.C. (1968). Clutch size of the lizard *Uta stansburiana* in southern Nevada. *American Midland Naturalist* 80: 262–265
- Hoffmann, C.K. (1890). Reptilien III: Schlangen und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Reptilien, Bd. 6, Abt. 3. Pp. 1–442 in Bronn, H.G. (ed.) *Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs*. C.F. Winter'sche Verlagshandlung : Leipzig
- Hoffstetter, R. (1939). Contribution à l'étude des Élapidae actuels et fossiles et de l'ostéologie des ophidiens. *Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Lyon* 15: 1–78
- Hoffstetter, R. (1962). Revue des recentes acquisitions concernant l'histoire et la systematique des squamates. Pp. 243–278 in *Problems actuels de Paléontologie (Evolution des Vertébrés) [Colloques Internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique]* 104: 243–278
- Hoffstetter, R. (1964). Les serpents du Néogène du Pakistan (couches des Siwaliks). *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France (série 7)* 6: 467–474
- Hoffstetter, R. (1968). Présence de Varanidae (Reptilia, Sauria) dans le Miocène de Catalogne. Considérations sur l'histoire de la famille. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, série 2* 40: 1051–1064
- Hoffstetter, R. & Gasc, J.-P. (1969). Vertebrae and ribs of modern reptiles. Pp. 201–310 in Gans, C., Bellairs, A.d'A. & Parsons, T.S. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 1 Morphology* A. Academic Press : London
- Holder, L.A. (1960). The comparative morphology of the axial skeleton in the Australian Gekkonidae. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 44: 300–335
- Holmes, R.M. & Johnstone, B.M. (1984a). Gross potentials recorded from the cochlea of the skink *Tiliqua rugosa*. 1. Characterization of evoked responses with regard to morphology. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* 154: 719–727
- Holmes, R.M. & Johnstone, B.M. (1984b). Gross potentials recorded from the cochlea of the skink *Tiliqua rugosa*. 2. Increases in metabolic rate and hearing responsiveness during austral spring. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* 154: 729–738
- Holmes, R.M., Fergusson, B. & Johnstone, B.M. (1984). Seasonal changes in hydration of the skink *Tiliqua rugosa*. An effect on the evoked potentials recorded from the round window of the cochlea. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 78A: 197–200

- Horn, H.-G. (1985). Beiträge zum Verhalten von Waranen: die Ritualkämpfe von *Varanus komodoensis* Ouwens, 1912 und *V. semiremex* Peters, 1869 sowie die imponierphasen der Ritualkämpfe von *V. timorensis timorensis* (Gray, 1831) und *V. t. similis* Mertens, 1958. *Salamandra* 21: 169–179
- Horn, H.-G. & Visser, G.J. (1989). Review of reproduction of monitor lizards *Varanus* spp. in captivity. *International Zoo Yearbook* 28: 140–150
- Horn, H.-G. & Visser, G.J. (1991). Basis data on the biology of monitors. *Mertensiella* 2: 176–187
- Horton D.R. (1972). Evolution in the genus *Egernia* (Lacertilia: Scincidae). *Journal of Herpetology* 6: 101–109
- Hoser, R.T. (1980). Further records of aggregations of various species of Australian snakes. *Herpetofauna* 12: 16–22
- Hoser, R.T. (1982). Frequency of sloughing in captive *Morelia*, *Liasis*, and *Acanthophis* (Serpentes). *Herptile* 7(3): 20–26
- Hoser, R.T. (1985). Genetic comparison of death adders (*Acanthophis antarcticus*; Serpentes: Elapidae) in the West Head area. *Herptile* 10: 96
- Hoser, R.T. (1989). *Australian Reptiles and Frogs*. Pierson & Co. : Sydney 238 pp.
- Hoser, R.T. (1991). An aggregation of eastern brown snakes (*Pseudonaja textilis*). *Herpetofauna* 21: 38
- Houston, D. & Shine, R. (1993). Sexual dimorphism and niche divergence: feeding habits of the Arafura filesnake. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 62: 737–748
- Houston, D.L. (1991). Ecology of the arafura filesnake, *Acrochordus arafurae*, in northern Australia. PhD thesis, University of Sydney, Sydney
- Houston, T.F. (1978). *Dragon Lizards and Goannas of South Australia*. Special Educational Bulletin Series, South Australian Museum : Adelaide 84 pp.
- How, R.A. & Kitchener, D.J. (1983). The biology of the gecko *Oedura reticulata* Bustard, in a small habitat isolate in the Western Australian wheatbelt. *Australian Wildlife Research* 10: 543–556
- How, R.A., Dell, J. & Wellington, B.D. (1986). Comparative biology of eight species of *Diplodactylus* gecko in Western Australia. *Herpetologica* 42: 471–482
- Howell, B.J. & Rahn, H. (1976). Regulation of acid-base balance in reptiles. Pp. 335–363 in Gans, C. & Dawson, W.R. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia*. Vol. 5 *Physiology A*. Academic Press : New York
- Howie, A.A. (1963). Limb reduction in Australian lizards with particular reference to the genus *Lygosoma* Hardwicke & Gray. BSc (Hons) thesis, University of Sydney, Sydney
- Hubert, J. (1963). Orientation et symétrisation de l'embryon de lézard vivipare (*Lacerta vivipara* Jacquin). *Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société de Biologie* 57: 2200–2203
- Hubert, J. (1970). Développement précoce de l'embryon et localisation extra-embryonnaire des gonocytes chez les reptiles. *Archives Anatomie Microscopie et Morphologie Experimentale* 59: 253–270
- Hudson, S.C. (1989). Phalangeal growth rings as a method for aging scincid lizards, and its application to the study of life history in *Leiopisma entrecasteauxii* and *L. duperreyi*. BSc (Hons) thesis, Department of Zoology, La Trobe University, Bundoora

- Huey, R.B. (1982). Temperature, physiology, and the ecology of reptiles. Pp. 25–91 in Gans, C. & Pough, F.H. *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 12 Physiology C*. Academic Press : London
- Huey, R.B. (1991). Physiological consequences of habitat selection. *American Naturalist* 137: S91–S115
- Huey, R.B. & Bennett, A.F. (1987). Phylogenetic studies of coadaptation: preferred temperatures versus optimal performance temperatures of lizards. *Evolution* 41: 1098–1115
- Huey, R.B. & Pianka, E.R. (1977). Seasonal variation in thermoregulatory behavior and body temperature of diurnal Kalahari lizards (with an appendix by J. A. Hoffman.). *Ecology* 58: 1066–1075
- Huey, R.B. & Pianka, E.R. (1981). Ecological consequences of foraging mode. *Ecology* 62: 991–999
- Huey, R.B. & Pianka, E.R. (1983). Temporal separation of activity and interspecific dietary overlap. Pp. 281–290 in Huey, R.B., Painka, E.R. & Schoener, T.W. (eds) *Lizard Ecology: Studies of a Model Organism*. Harvard University Press : Cambridge
- Huey, R.B. & Slatkin, M. (1976). Costs and benefits of lizard thermoregulation. *Quarterly Review of Biology* 51: 363–384
- Huey, R.B., Dunham, A.E., Overall, K.L. & Newman, R.A. (1990). Variation in locomotor performance in demographically known populations of the lizard *Sceloporus merriami*. *Physiological Zoology* 63: 845–872
- Huey, R.B., Pianka, E.R. & Schoener, T.W. (eds) (1983). *Lizard Ecology: Studies on a Model Organism*. Harvard University Press : Cambridge 501 pp.
- Hughes, G.W. & Cosgrove, J.A. (1990). pH change in a formalin borax solution with inferences about uses of neutralized formalin in vertebrate collections. *Collection Forum* 6: 21–26
- Hulbert, J.A. & Williams, C.A. (1988). Thyroid function in a lizard, a tortoise and a crocodile compared with mammals. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 90A: 41–48
- Humphries, R.B. (1972). An investigation of the agamid genus *Amphibolurus* — comparative karyology and relationships. BSc (Hons) thesis, University of Western Australia, Perth
- Hunt, G. (1972). Urea excretion in lizards. BSc (Hons) thesis, La Trobe University, Bundoora, Victoria
- Husband, G. (1980). Unusual burrowing behaviour in *Pygopus lepidopodus*. *Herpetofauna* 12: 36
- Hutchinson, M.N. (1980). The systematic relationships of the genera *Egernia* and *Tiliqua* (Lacertilia: Scincidae). A review and immunological reassessment. Pp. 176–193 in Banks, C.B. & Martin, A.A. (eds) *Proceedings of the Melbourne Herpetological Symposium* Melbourne : Zoological Board of Victoria
- Hutchinson, M.N. (1981). The systematic relationships of the genera *Egernia* and *Tiliqua* (Lacertilia Scincidae). A review and immunological reassessment. Pp. 176–193 in Banks, C.B. & Martin, A.A. (eds) *Proceedings of the Melbourne Herpetological Symposium May 19–21, 1980*. The Zoological Board of Victoria & The Royal Melbourne Zoological Gardens : Parkville, Victoria

- Hutchinson, M.N. (1983). The generic relationships of the Australian lizards of the family Scincidae: a review and immunological reassessment. PhD thesis, Department of Zoology, La Trobe University, Bundoora, Victoria
- Hutchinson, M.N. (1989). A skeletal specimen of the giant skink *Macroscincus coctei* in the American Museum of Natural History. *Copeia* 1989: 492–494
- Hutchinson, M.N. (1990a). *Leiopisma trilineatum* (Gray, 1838), an addition to the herpetofauna of South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 114: 99–101
- Hutchinson, M.N. (1990b). The generic classification of the Australian terrestrial elapid snakes. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 29: 397–405
- Hutchinson, M.N. (1992). Origins of the Australian scincid lizards: a preliminary report on the skinks of Riversleigh. *The Beagle, Records of the Northern Territory Museum of Arts and Sciences* 9: 61–69
- Hutchinson, M.N. & Donnellan, S.C. (1988). A new species of scincid lizard related to *Leiopisma entrecasteauxii*, from southeastern Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 112: 143–151
- Hutchinson, M.N. & Donnellan, S.C. (1992). Taxonomy and genetic variation in the Australian lizards of the genus *Pseudemoia* (Scincidae: Lygosominae). *Journal of Natural History* 26: 215–264
- Hutchinson, M.N. & Schwaner, T.D. (1991). Genetic relationships among the Tasmanian scincid lizards of the genus *Niveoscincus*. *Journal of Herpetology* 25: 49–58
- Hutchinson, M.N., Donnellan, S.C., Baverstock, P.R., Krieg, M., Simms, S. & Burgin, S. (1990). Immunological relationships and generic revision of the Australian lizards assigned to the genus *Leiopisma* (Scincidae: Lygosominae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* 38: 535–554 (f2016)
- Hutchinson, M.N., Robertson, P. & Rawlinson, P.A. (1989). Redescription and ecology of the endemic Tasmanian scincid lizards, *Leiopisma microlepidotum* and *L. pretiosum*. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* 123: 257–274
- Hutchinson, M.N., Schwaner, T.D. & Medlock, K. (1988). A new species of scincid lizard (Lygosominae: *Leiopisma*) from the highlands of Tasmania. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 100: 67–73
- Hutchinson, V.H. (1979). Thermoregulation. Pp. 207–228 in Harless, M. & Morlock, H. (eds) *Turtles. Perspectives and Research*. John Wiley & Sons : New York
- Hutton, J.M. (1984). The population ecology of the Nile crocodile, *Crocodylus niloticus* Laurenti, 1768, at Ngezi, Zimbabwe. PhD thesis, Division of Biological Sciences, University of Zimbabwe, Harare
- Hutton, J.M. (1987a). Growth and feeding ecology of the Nile crocodile *Crocodylus niloticus* at Ngezi, Zimbabwe. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 56: 25–38
- Hutton, J.M. (1987b). Incubation temperatures, sex ratios and sex determination in a population of Nile crocodiles (*Crocodylus niloticus*). *Journal of Zoology, London* 211: 143–155
- Hutton, J.M., Loveridge, J.P. & Blake, D.K. (1987). Capture methods for the Nile Crocodile in Zimbabwe. Pp. 243–247 in Webb, G.J.W., Manolis, S.C. & Whitehead, P.J. (eds) *Wildlife management: crocodiles and alligators*. Surrey Beatty & Sons : Chipping Norton

- Ineich, I. (1988). Le serpent marin *Pelamis platurus* (Elapidae, Hydrophiinae): Bilan des connaissances sur sa biologie et sa distribution; situation en Polynésie Orientale. *Année Biologique* 27: 93–117
- Ingram, G.J. (1979). The occurrence of lizards of the genus *Emoia* (Lacertilia: Scincidae) in Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 19: 431–437
- Ingram, G.J. (1990). The works of Charles Walter de Vis, alias 'Devis', alias 'Thickthorn'. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 28: 1–34
- Ingram, G.J. & Covacevich, J. (1980). Two new lygosomine skinks endemic to Cape York Peninsula. Pp. 45–48 in Stevens, N.C. & Bailey, A. (eds) *Contemporary Cape York Peninsula*. Royal Society of Queensland : Brisbane
- Ingram, G.J. & Covacevich, J. (1988). Revision of the genus *Lygisaurus* de Vis (Scincidae: Reptilia) in Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 25: 335–354
- Ingram, G.J. & Covacevich, J. (1989). Revision of the genus *Carlia* (Reptilia, Scincidae) in Australia with comments on *Carlia bicarinata* of New Guinea. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 27: 443–490
- Ingram, G.J. & Raven, R.J. (eds) (1991). *An Atlas of Queensland's Frogs, Reptiles, Birds and Mammals*. Board of Trustees, Queensland Museum : Brisbane 391 pp.
- Innis, M.A., Gelfand, D.H., Sninsky, J.J. & White, T.J. (eds) (1990). *PCR Protocols: A Guide to Methods and Applications*. Academic Press : San Diego 482 pp.
- Iordansky, N.N. (1973). The skull of the Crocodylia. Pp. 201–262 in Gans, C. & Parsons, T.S. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 4 Morphology D*. Academic Press : London
- Iordansky, N.N. (1985). The jaw apparatus and the problem of relationships between Dibamidae and Pygopodidae (Reptilia, Squamata). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 64: 1835–1848 [in Russian]
- Iordansky, N.N. (1990). Evolution of cranial kinesis in lower tetrapods *Netherlands Journal of Zoology* 40: 32–54
- Irvine, W. (1954). Notes on the brown tree snake. *Reptilia* 1: 5–16
- Irving, E. (1964). *Paleomagnetism and its application to geological and geophysical problems*. Wiley : New York
- IUCN, (1991). *Tortoises and Freshwater Turtles. An Action Plan for their Conservation*. International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources : Gland, 47 pp.
- Iverson, J.B. (1982). Biomass in turtle populations: A neglected subject. *Oecologia* 55: 69–76
- Iverson, J.B. (1992). *A Revised Checklist with Distribution Maps of the Turtles Of The World*. John Iverson : Indiana 363 pp.
- Iverson, J.B. & Ewert, M.A. (1991). Physical characteristics of reptilian eggs and a comparison with avian eggs. Pp. 87–100 in Deeming, D.C. & Ferguson, M.W.J. (eds) *Egg incubation: its effects on embryonic development in birds and reptiles*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge
- Jackson, C.G. (1979). Cardiovascular system. Pp. 155–164 in Harless, M. & Morlock, H. (eds) *Turtles: Perspectives and Research*. John Wiley & Sons : New York

- Jacobshagen, E. (1920). Zur Morphologie des Oberflächenreliefs der Rumpfdarmschleimhaut der Reptilien. *Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften* 56: 361-430
- Jaekel, O. (1914). Ueber die Wirbeltierfunde in der oberen Trais von Halberstadt. *Palaeontology Zoology* 1: 155-215
- Jaekel, O. (1918). Die Wirbeltierfunde aus dem Keuper von Halberstadt. Serie II. Testudinata. Tiel 1. *Stegochelys dux*, n.g., n.sp. *Palaeontology Zoology* 2: 88-214
- James, C.D. (1991). Temporal variation in diet and trophic partitioning by coexisting lizards (*Ctenotus* : Scincidae) in central Australia. *Oecologia* 85: 553-561
- James, C.D. & Shine, R. (1985). The seasonal timing of reproduction: A tropical-temperate comparison in Australian lizards. *Oecologia* 67: 464-474
- James, C.D. & Shine, R. (1988). Life-history strategies of Australian lizards: a comparison between the Tropics and the temperate zone. *Oecologia* 75: 307- 316
- James, C.D., Losos, J.B. & King, D.R. (1992). Reproductive biology and diets of goannas (Reptilia: Varanidae) from Australia. *Journal of Herpetology* 26: 128-136
- Jan, G. & Sordelli, F. (1864). *Iconographie generale des ophiidiens. Tome Premier, Livrais 1 to 17*. Bailliere : Paris. [Reprinted 1961, J. Cramer : Weinheim]
- Jayne, B.C. (1988). Muscular mechanisms of snake locomotion: an electromyographic study of the sidewinding and concertina modes of *Crotalus cerastes*, *Nerodia fasciata* and *Elaphe obsoleta*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 140: 1-33.
- Jeffries, W.B. & Voris, H.K. (1979). Observations on the relationship between *Octolasmis grayii* (Darwin, 1851) (Cirripedia, Thoracica) and certain marine snakes (Hydrophiidae). *Crustaceana* 37: 123-132
- Jenkins, R.W.G. (1985). Government legislation and conservation of endangered reptiles and amphibians. Pp. 431-433 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *The Biology of Australasian Reptiles and Amphibians*. Surrey Beatty & Sons : Sydney
- Jenkins, R.W.G. & Bartell, R. (1980). *A Field Guide to Reptiles of the Australian High Country*. Inkata Press : Melbourne 278 pp.
- Jerison, H.I. (1969). Brain evolution and dinosaur brains. *American Naturalist* 103: 575-588
- Jeuniaux, C. (1961). Chitinase: An addition to the list of hydrolases in the digestive tract of vertebrates. *Nature* 14: 135-136
- Jeuniaux, C. (1963). *Chitine et Chitinolyse, un chapitre de la biologie moléculaire*. Masson : Paris, 181 pp.
- Joanen, T. & McNease, L. (1972a). Population distribution of alligators with special reference to the Louisiana coastal marsh zones. Presented at Symposium of the American Alligator Council, Lake Charles, Louisiana, May 1972
- Joanen, T. & McNease, L. (1972b). A telemetric study of adult male alligators on Rockefeller Refuge, Louisiana. *Proceedings of the Southeast Association of Game and Fish Commission Conference* 26: 252-275
- Joanen, T. & McNease, L. (1979). Time of egg deposition for the American alligator. *Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the Southeast Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies Commission* 33: 15-19

- Joanen, T. & McNease, L. (1980). Reproductive biology of the American alligator in southwest Louisiana. Pp. 153–159 in Murphy, J.B. & Collins, J.T. (eds) *Reproductive Biology and Diseases of Captive Reptiles*. Meseraull Printing Inc. : Lawrence
- Joanen, T. & McNease, L. (1981). Nesting chronology of the American alligator and factors affecting nesting in Louisiana. First Annual Alligator Production Conference University of Florida, Florida [presentation]
- Joanen, T. & McNease, L. (1987). Alligator farming research in Louisiana, USA. Pp. 329–340 in Webb, G.J.W., Manolis, S.C. & Whitehead, P.J. (eds) *Wildlife management: crocodiles and alligators*. Surrey Beatty & Sons : Chipping Norton
- Joger, U. (1991). A molecular phylogeny of agamid lizards. *Copeia* 1991: 616–622
- Johansen, K. (1959). Circulation in the three-chambered snake heart. *Circulation Research* 7: 828–832
- Johansen, K. & Lenfant, C. (1972). A comparative approach to the adaptability of O₂ -Hb affinity. Pp. 750–780 in Astrup, P. & Rorth, M. (eds) *O₂ affinity of haemoglobin and red cell acid-base status*. Munksgaard : Copenhagen
- John, T.R. & Kaiser, I.I. (1990). Comparison of venom constituents from four tiger snake (*Notechis*) subspecies. *Toxicon* 28: 1117–1122
- John-Alder, H.B., Garland, T. & Bennett, A.F. (1986). Locomotory capacities, oxygen consumption, and the cost of locomotion of the shingle-back lizard (*Trachydosaurus rugosus*). *Physiological Zoology* 59: 523–531
- Johnsen, P.B. & Wellington, J.L. (1982). Detection of glandular secretions by yearling alligators. *Copeia* 1982: 705–708
- Johnson, C.R. (1975a). Thermoregulation in the Papua-New Guinean boid and colubrid snakes, *Candoia carinata*, *Candoia aspersa* and *Boiga irregularis*. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 56: 283–290
- Johnson, C.R. (1975b). Defensive display behaviour in some Australian and Papuan-New Guinean pygopodid lizards, boid, colubrid, and elapid snakes. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 56: 265–82
- Johnson, C.R. (1977). Thermoregulation in pythons. IV. Thermoregulation in the Papuan-New Guinean pythons within the genera *Python*, *Liasis* and *Chondropython*. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 60: 189–195
- Johnson, C.R., Webb, G.J.W. & Johnson, C. (1975). Thermoregulation in pythons. 3. Thermal ecology and behavior of the black headed python, *Aspidites melanocephalus*. *Herpetologica* 31: 326–332
- Johnson, J.A. & Brodie, E.D. (1974). Defensive behaviour of the western banded gecko, *Coleonyx variegatus*. *Animal Behavior* 22: 684–687
- Johnston, G.R. (1987). Reproduction and growth in captive death adders *Acanthophis antarcticus* (Squamata: Elapidae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 111: 123–125
- Johnston, T.H. (1912). A census of Australian reptilian entozoa. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland* 23: 233–249
- Johnston, T.H. (1918). Notes on miscellaneous endoparasites. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland* 30: 209–218
- Johnston, T.H. (1932). The parasites of the "stumpy-tail" lizard, *Trachysaurus rugosus*. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 56: 62–70

- Johnston, T.H. & Angel, L.M. (1940). The morphology and life history of the trematode, *Dolichopera macalpini* Nicoll. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 64: 376–387
- Johnston, T.H. & Deland, E.W. (1929a). Australian Acanthocephala, No. 1. Census of recorded hosts and parasites. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 53: 146–154
- Johnston, T.H. & Deland, E.W. (1929b). Australian Acanthocephala, No. 2. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 53: 155–166
- Johnston, T.H. & Mawson, P.M. (1942). The Gallard collection of parasitic nematodes in the Australian Museum. *Records of the Australian Museum* 21: 110–115
- Johnston, T.H. & Mawson, P.M. (1947). Some nematodes from Australian lizards. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 71: 22–27
- Johnston, T.H. & Mawson, P.M. (1948). Some new records of nematodes from Australian snakes. *Records of the South Australian Museum* 9: 101–106
- Jones, E. & Coman, B.J. (1981). Ecology of the feral cat, *Felis catus* (L.) in south-eastern Australia. 1. Diet. *Australian Wildlife Research* 8: 537–547
- Jones, H.I. (1978a). *Abbreviata* (Nematoda: Physalopteroidea) from Western Australian snakes. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 26: 789–807
- Jones, H.I. (1978b). *Diocetowittus* spp. Chabaud and le van Hoa 1960 (Nematoda: Adenophorea) from Australian snakes. *Journal of Helminthology* 52: 141–145
- Jones, H.I. (1979). New species of *Moaciria* Freitas 1956 (Nematoda: Heterakoidea) from Australian reptiles. *Journal of Helminthology* 53: 133–140
- Jones, H.I. (1980). Observations on nematodes from west and central Australian snakes. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 28: 423–433
- Jones, H.I. (1983). *Abbreviata* (Nematoda: Physalopteroidea) in lizards of the *Varanus gouldii* complex (Varanidae) in Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 31: 285–298
- Jones, H.I. (1985a). Gastrointestinal nematodes of the perentie, *Varanus giganteus* (Grey) in Western Australia, with description of a new species of *Abbreviata* Travassos (Nematoda: Physalopteridae). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 12: 379–387
- Jones, H.I. (1988). Nematodes from nine species of *Varanus* (Reptilia) from tropical northern Australia, with particular reference to the genus *Abbreviata* (Physalopteridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* 36: 691–708
- Jones, M.K. (1985b). Morphology of *Baerietta hickmani* n. sp. (Cestoda, Nematoteniidae) from Australian scincid lizards. *Journal of Parasitology* 71: 4–9
- Joss, J.M.P. (1985). Ovarian steroid production in oviparous lizards of the genus *Lampropholis* (Scincidae). Pp. 319–326 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales: Chipping Norton
- Joss, J.M.P. & Minard, J.A. (1985). On the reproductive cycles of *Lampropholis guichenoti* and *L. delicata* (Squamata: Scincidae) in the Sydney region. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 33: 699–704
- Jukes, J.B. (1847). *Narrative of the Surveying Voyage of HMS Fly*. T. & W. Boone : London 2 vols.

- Kälin, J.A. & Knüsel, L. (1944). Ueber die Lokomotion der Crocodiliden. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 51: 389–393
- Kamezaki, N. (1990). Karyotype of the hawksbill turtle, *Eretmochelys imbricata*, from Japan, with notes on a method for preparation of chromosomes from liver cells. *Japanese Journal of Herpetology* 13: 111–113
- Kardong, K.V. (1974). Kinesis of the jaw apparatus during the strike in the cottonmouth snake, *Agkistrodon piscivorus*. *Forma et Fuctio* 7: 327–354
- Kardong, K.V. (1977). Kinesis of the jaw apparatus during swallowing in the cottonmouth snake, *Agkistrodon piscivorus*. *Copeia* 1977: 338–348
- Karl, S.A., Bowen, B.W. & Avise, J.C. (1992). Global population genetic structure and male-mediated gene flow in the green turtle (*Chelonia mydas*): RFLP analysis of anonymous nuclear loci. *Genetics* 131: 163–173
- Kästle, W. (1969). Ein Schlangen-Flossenfuss (*Delma f. fraseri*) in Gefangenschaft. *Die Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift* 22: 85–86
- Kasturirangan, L.R. (1951). The alloplacenta of the sea snake *Hydrophis cyanocinctus* (Daudin). *Journal of the Zoological Society of India* 3: 277–290
- Keast, A. (1959). The reptiles of Australia. Pp. 115–135 in Crocker, R.L. & Christian, C.S. (eds) *Biogeography and ecology in Australia* [Monographiae Biologicae 8]. W. Junk : The Hague
- Kennett, R. (1992). A new trap design for catching freshwater turtles. *Wildlife Research* 19: 443–445
- Kennett, R. & Georges, A. (1989). Freshwater turtles of the Top End. *Northern Territory Naturalist* No. 11: 31
- Kennett, R. & Georges, A. (1990). Habitat utilization and its relationship to growth and reproduction of the eastern long-necked turtle, *Chelodina longicollis* (Testudinata: Chelidae), from Australia. *Herpetologica* 46: 22–33
- Kennett, R., Christian, K. & Pritchard, D. (1993a). Underwater nesting by the freshwater turtle *Chelodina rugosa* from tropical northern Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 41: 47–52
- Kennett, R., Georges, A. & Palmer-Allen, M. (1993b). Early developmental arrest during immersion of eggs of a tropical freshwater turtle, *Chelodina rugosa* (Testudinata: Chelidae), from northern Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 41: 37–45
- Kennett, R., Georges, A., Thomas, K. & Georges, T.C. (1992). Distribution of the long-necked freshwater turtle *Chelodina novaeguineae* and new information on its ecology. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 32: 179–182
- Kent, D.S. (1987). Notes on the biology and osteology of *Amphibolurus diemensis* (Gray, 1841), the mountain dragon. *Victorian Naturalist* 104: 101–104
- Kesteven, H.L. (1944). The evolution of the skull and the cephalic muscles. A comparative study of their development and adult morphology. Part III. The Sauria (Reptilia). *Memoirs of the Australian Museum* 8: 237–269
- Keymer, I.F. (1981). Protozoa. Pp. 233–290 in Cooper, J.E. & Jackson, O.F. (eds) *Diseases of the Reptilia. Vol. 1*. Academic Press : Sydney
- Khalil, F. (1947). Excretion in reptiles. I. Non-protein nitrogen constituent of the urine of the sea turtle, *Chelonia mydas*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 171: 611–616

- Kharin, V.E. (1984). Revision of the sea snakes of the subfamily Laticaudinae Cope, 1879 *sensu lato* (Serpentes, Hydrophiidae). *Transactions of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR* 124: 128–139 [in Russian with English summary]
- Kim, H.S. & Tamiya, N. (1982). Amino acid sequences of two novel long-chain neurotoxins from the venom of the sea snake *Laticauda colubrina*. *Biochemical Journal* 207: 215–223
- King, D. (1964). The osteology of the water skink, *Lygosoma (Sphenomorphus) quoyii*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 12: 201–216
- King, D. & Green, B. (1979). Notes on diet and reproduction of the Sand Goanna, *Varanus gouldii rosenbergi*. *Copeia* 1979: 64–70
- King, D. & Green, B. (1993). *Goannas*. New South Wales University Press : Kensington 102 pp.
- King, D. & Rhodes, L. (1982). Sex ratio and breeding season of *Varanus acanthurus*. *Copeia* 1982: 784–787
- King, D., Green, B. & Butler, H. (1989). The activity pattern, temperature regulation and diet of *Varanus giganteus* on Barrow Island, Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* 16: 41–47
- King, D., King, M. & Baverstock, P. (1991). A new phylogeny of the Varanidae. *Mertensiella* 2: 211–219
- King, D.R. (1977d). Temperature regulation in the sand goanna *Varanus gouldii* (Gray). PhD thesis, University of Adelaide, Adelaide
- King, D.R. (1980). The thermal biology of free-living Sand Goannas (*Varanus gouldii*) in southern Australia. *Copeia* 1980: 755–767
- King, D.R. (1991). The effect of body size on the ecology of varanid lizards. *Mertensiella* 2: 204–210
- King, F.W. & Burke, R.L. (eds) (1989). *Crocodylian, Tautara, and Turtle Species of the World. A taxonomic and geographic reference*. Association of Systematics Collections : Washington D.C. 216 pp.
- King, M. (1973). Karyotypic studies of some Australian Scincidae (Reptilia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* 21: 21–32
- King, M. (1977a). Chromosomal and morphometric variation in the gekko *Diplodactylus vittatus* (Gray). *Australian Journal of Zoology* 25: 43–57
- King, M. (1977b). Reproduction in the Australian gekko *Phyllodactylus marmoratus* (Gray). *Herpetologica* 33: 7–13
- King, M. (1977c). The evolution of sex chromosomes in lizards. Pp. 55–60 in Calaby, J.H. & Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (eds) *Reproduction and Evolution*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra
- King, M. (1979). Karyotypic evolution in *Gehyra* (Gekkonidae: Reptilia). I. The *Gehyra variegata-punctata* complex. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 27: 373–393
- King, M. (1981). Chromosome change and speciation in lizards. Pp. 262–285 in Atchley, W.R. & Woodruff, D.S. (eds) *Evolution and Speciation. Essays in honour of M.J.D. White*. Cambridge University Press : New York
- King, M. (1982b). Karyotypic evolution in *Gehyra* (Gekkonidae: Reptilia). II. A new species from the Alligator River region of northern Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 30: 93–101

- King, M. (1983a). Karyotypic evolution in *Gehyra* (Gekkonidae: Reptilia). III. The *Gehyra australis* complex. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 31: 723–741
- King, M. (1984a). Three new species of *Oedura* (Reptilia: Gekkonidae) from the Mitchell Plateau of north Western Australia. *Amphibia-Reptilia* 5: 329–337
- King, M. (1984c). Karyotypic evolution in *Gehyra* (Gekkonidae: Reptilia). IV. Chromosome change and speciation. *Genetica* 64: 101–114
- King, M. (1985). Chromosome markers and their use in phylogeny and systematics. Pp. 165–175 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- King, M. (1987a). Monophyleticism and polyphyleticism in the Gekkonidae: a chromosomal perspective. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 35: 641–654
- King, M. (1987b). Chromosomal evolution in the Diplodactylinae (Gekkonidae: Reptilia). I. Evolutionary relationships and patterns of change. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 35: 507–531
- King, M. (1987c). Origin of the Gekkonidae: chromosomal and albumin evolution suggests Gondwanaland. *Search* 18: 252–254
- King, M. (1990). Chromosomal and immunogenetic data: a new perspective on the origin of Australia's reptiles. Pp. 153–180 in Olmo, E. (ed.) *Cytogenetics of Amphibians and Reptiles*. Birkhäuser Verlag : Basel
- King, M. & Duvall, D. (1984). Noose tube: lightweight, sturdy, and portable snake restraining apparatus for field and laboratory use. *Herpetological Review* 15: 109
- King, M. & Horner, P. (1989). Karyotypic evolution in *Gehyra* (Gekkonidae: Reptilia). V. A new species from Papua New Guinea and the distribution and morphometrics of *Gehyra oceanica* (Lesson). *The Beagle, Records of the Northern Territory Museum of Arts and Sciences* 6: 169–178
- King, M. & King, D. (1975). Chromosomal evolution in the lizard genus *Varanus* (Reptilia). *Australian Journal of Biological Science* 28: 89–108
- King, M. & King, D. (1977). An additional chromosome race of *Phyllodactylus marmoratus* (Gray) (Reptilia : Gekkonidae) and its phylogenetic implications (Gekkonidae: Reptilia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* 25: 667–672
- King, M. & Mengden, G.A. (1990). Chromosomal evolution in the Diplodactylinae (Gekkonidae: Reptilia). 2. Chromosomal variability between New Caledonian species. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 38: 219–226
- King, M. & Rofe, R. (1976). Karyotypic variation in the Australian gekko *Phyllodactylus marmoratus* (Gray), (Gekkonidae: Reptilia). *Chromosoma (Berlin)* 54: 75–87
- King, M., Mengden, G.A. & King, D. (1982). A pericentric-inversion polymorphism and a ZZ/ZW sex-chromosome system in *Varanus acanthyrus* Boulenger analysed by G- and C-banding and Ag staining. *Genetica* 58: 39–45
- Kinghorn, J.R. (1921). Studies in Australian reptiles. No. 2. *Records of the Australian Museum* 13: 143–154
- Kinghorn, J.R. (1923a). A new genus of elapine snake from north Australia. *Records of the Australian Museum* 14: 42–45
- Kinghorn, J.R. (1923b). Studies in Australian reptiles. No. 3. *Records of the Australian Museum* 14: 126–134

- Kinghorn, J.R. (1924). A short review of the lizards belonging to the genus *Lialis* Gray. *Records of the Australian Museum* 18: 85–91
- Kinghorn, J.R. (1926). A brief review of the family Pygopodidae. *Records of the Australian Museum* 15: 40–64
- Kinghorn, J.R. (1929). *The Snakes of Australia; an illustrated and decriptive catalogue of all the known species*. Government Printer : Sydney xxv 100 pp.
- Kinghorn, J.R. (1939). Two Queensland snakes. *Records of the Australian Museum* 20: 257–260
- Kinghorn, J.R. (1956). *The Snakes of Australia*. 2nd edition. Angus & Robertson : Sydney 198 pp.
- Kingman, R.H. (1932). A comparative study of the skull in the genus *Eumeces* of the Scincidae (a preliminary paper). *University of Kansas Science Bulletin* 20: 273–287
- Kirkpatrick, J.B., Hutchinson, M.N. & McQuillan, P. (1993). Alpine Ecosystems. Pp. 73–79 in Smith, S. & Banks, M.R.(eds) *Tasmanian Wilderness -World Heritage Values*. Royal Society of Tasmania : Hobart
- Kirshner, D. (1985). Buoyancy control in the Estuarine Crocodile *Crocodylus porosus* Schneider. PhD thesis, University of Sydney, Sydney
- Kitchener, D.J., Chapman, A., Dell, J., Muir, B.G. & Palmer, M. (1980). Lizard assemblage and reserve size and structure in the Western Australian wheatbelt - some implications for conservation. *Biological Conservation* 17: 25–62
- Kitson, A.E. (1905). Notes on the Victoria lyre-bird (*Menura victoriae*). *Emu* 5: 57–67
- Kluge, A.G. (1967a). Higher taxonomic categories of gekkonid lizards and their evolution. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 135: 1–59
- Kluge, A.G. (1967b). Systematics, phylogeny and zoogeography of the lizard genus *Diplodactylus* Gray (Gekkonidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* 15: 1007–1108
- Kluge, A.G. (1974). A taxonomic revision of the lizard family Pygopodidae. *Miscellaneous Publications of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 147: 1–221
- Kluge, A.G. (1976a). Phylogenetic relationships in the lizard family Pygopodidae: an evaluation of theory, methods and data. *Miscellaneous Publications Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 152: 1–72
- Kluge, A.G. (1976b). A reinvestigation of the abdominal musculature of gekkonoid lizards and its bearing on their phylogenetic relationships. *Herpetologica* 32: 295–298
- Kluge, A.G. (1982). Cloacal bones and sacs as evidence of gekkonoid lizard relationships. *Herpetologica* 38: 348–355
- Kluge, A.G. (1983). Cladistic relationships among gekkonid lizards. *Copeia* 1983: 456–475
- Kluge, A.G. (1987). Cladistic relationships in the Gekkonoidea (Squamata, Sauria). *Miscellaneous Publications Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* No. 173: 1–54
- Kluge, A.G. (1989). Progress in squamate classification *Herpetologica* 45: 368– 379
- Kluge, A.G. (1991). Boine snake phylogeny and research cycles. *Miscellaneous Publications of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* 178: 1–58.

- Kluge, A.G. (1993). *Aspidites* and the phylogeny of pythonine snakes. *Records of the Australian Museum, Supplement* 19: 1–77
- Ko, R.C., Lance, V. & Duggan, R.T. (1975). Note on the biology of *Hydrophitrema gigantea* Sandars 1960 (Trematoda: Hemiuridae) from the lung of sea snakes (*Hydrophis cyanocinctus*). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 53: 1181–1184
- Koch, L.E. (1970). Predation of the scorpion *Urodactus hoplurus*, by the lizard *Varanus gouldi*. *The Western Australian Naturalist* 11: 120–121
- Kochva, E. (1978). Oral glands of the Reptilia. Pp. 43–161 in Gans, C. & Gans, K.A. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 8 Physiology B*. Academic Press : London
- Kofron, C.P. (1990). The reproductive cycle of the Nile crocodile (*Crocodylus niloticus*). *Journal of Zoology, London* 221: 477–488
- Kofron, C.P. (1991). Courtship and mating of the Nile crocodile (*Crocodylus niloticus*). *Amphibia-Reptilia* 12: 39–48
- Kool, K. (1981). Is the musk of the long-necked turtle, *Chelodina longicollis*, a deterrent to predators? *Australian Journal of Herpetology* 1: 45–53
- Kopstein, F. (1931). Herpetologische Notizen, 4. *Fordonia leucobalia* Schlegel und *Cerberus rhynchops* Schneider. *Treubia* 13: 1–4
- Kortlang, S. (1989). Oviposition in *Liasis stimsoni orientalis*. *Australian Herpetological News (Melbourne Zoo)* Number 3: 3
- Krakauer, T., Gans, C. & Paganelli, C.V. (1968). Ecological correlation of water loss in burrowing reptiles. *Nature* 218: 659–660
- Krebs, U. (1979). Der Dumeril-Waran (*Varanus dumerili*), ein spezialisierter Krabbenfresser? (Reptilia : Sauria : Varanidae) *Salamandra* 15: 146–157
- Krefft, G. (1863). Description of a new species of *Hoplocephalus* with keeled scales. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1863: 86
- Krefft, G. (1869). *The snakes of Australia: an illustrated and descriptive catalogue of all the known species*. T. Richards : Sydney 100 pp.
- Krefft, G. (1969). *The snakes of Australia: an illustrated and descriptive catalogue of all the known species*. Facsimile edition 1984. Lookout Publications : Brisbane
- Kropach, C. (1975). The Yellow-bellied Sea Snake, *Pelamis*, in the eastern Pacific. Pp. 185–213 in Dunson, W. A. (ed.) *The Biology of Sea Snakes*. Baltimore: University Park Press
- Kuchling, G. (1988). Gonadal cycles of the Western Australian long-necked turtles *Chelodina oblonga* and *Chelodina steindachneri* (Chelonia : Chelidae). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 14: 189–198
- Kuchling, G. (1989). Assessment of ovarian follicles and oviductal eggs by ultrasound scanning in live freshwater turtles, *Chelodina oblonga*. *Herpetologica* 45: 89–94
- Kuchling, G. (1991). Seasonal variations of spermatogenesis and of the sexual segment of the kidney in the Carpet Python, *Morelia spilota imbricata* (Serpentes: Boidae). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 15(1): 163–169
- Kuchling, G. (1993). Nesting of *Pseudemydura umbrina* (Testudines: Chelidae): the other way round. *Herpetologica* 49(4): 479–487

- Kuchling, G. & Bradshaw, S.D. (1993). Ovarian cycle and egg production of the western swamp tortoise *Pseudemydura umbrina* (Testudines: Chelidae) in the wild and in captivity. *Journal of Zoology, London* 1993: 229–405
- Kuchling, G. & DeJose, J. (1989). A captive breeding operation to rescue the critically endangered western swamp turtle *Pseudemydura umbrina*. *International Zoo Yearbook* 28: 103–109
- Kuchling, G., DeJose, J.P., Burbidge, A.A. & Bradshaw, S.D. (1992). Beyond captive breeding: the western swamp tortoise *Pseudemydura umbrina* recovery programme. *International Zoo Yearbook* 1991: 37
- Kusuma, A., ten Donkelaar, H.J. & Nieuwenhuys, R. (1979). Intrinsic organization of the spinal cord. Pp. 59–109 in Gans, C., Northcutt, R.G. & Ulinski, P. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 10 Neurology B*. Academic Press : London
- Lading, E. K., Steubing, R. B. & Voris, H. K. (1991). A population size estimate of the yellow-lipped sea krait, *Laticauda colubrina*, on Kalamunian Damit Island, Sabah, Malaysia. *Copeia* 1991: 1139–42
- Lance, V.A. (1987). Hormonal control of reproduction in crocodylians. Pp. 409–415 in Webb, G.J.W., Manolis, S.C. & Whitehead, P.J. (eds). *Wildlife management: crocodiles and alligators*. Surrey Beatty and Sons : Chipping Norton
- Lance, V.A. (1989). Reproductive cycle of the American alligator. *American Zoologist* 29: 999–1018
- Lande, R. (1978). Evolutionary mechanisms of limb loss in tetrapods. *Evolution* 32: 73–92
- Lang, J.W. (1987). Crocodylian thermal selection. Pp. 301–317 in Webb, G.J.W., Manolis, S.C. & Whitehead, P.I. (eds) *Wildlife Management: Crocodiles and Alligators*. Surrey Beatty & Sons : Chipping Norton
- Lang, J.W. (1989). Social behavior. Pp. 102–117 in Ross, C.A. & Garnett, S. (eds) *Crocodiles and Alligators*. Golden Press : Silverwater
- Lang, J.W., Andrews, H. & Whitaker, R. (1989). Sex determination and sex ratios in *Crocodylus palustris*. *American Zoologist* 29: 935–952
- Lang, M. (1991). Generic relationships within Cordyliformes (Reptilia : Squamata). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Biologie* 61: 121–188
- Langebartel, D.A. (1968). The hyoid and its associated muscles in snakes. *Illinois Biological Monographs* No. 38: 1–156
- Langston, W. (1965). Fossil crocodiles from Colombia and the Cenozoic history of the Crocodylia in south America. *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences* 52: 1–157
- Langston, W. (1966). *Mourasuchus* Price, *Nettosuchus* Langston, and the family Nettosuchidae (Reptilia: Crocodylia). *Copeia* 1966: 882–885
- Langston, W. (1973). The crocodylian skull in historical perspective. Pp. 263–284 in Gans, C. & Parsons, T.S. (eds) *Biology of Reptilia. Vol. 4 Morphology D*. Academic Press : London
- Lanyon, J.M., Limpus, C.J. & Marsh, H. (1989). Dugongs and turtles: grazers in the seagrass system. Pp. 610–634 in Larkum, A.W.K., McComb, A.J. & Shepherd, S.A. (eds) *Biology of Seagrasses*. Elsevier : Amsterdam
- Lasiewski, R.C. & Bartholomew, G.A. (1969). Condensation as a mechanism for water gain in nocturnal desert poikilotherms. *Copeia* 1969: 405–407

- Latifi, M. (1978). Commercial production of anti-snakebite serum (anti-venin). Pp. 561–588 in Gans, C. & Gans, K.A. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 8 Physiology B*. Academic Press : London
- Lauren, D.J. (1985). The effect of chronic saline exposure on the electrolyte balance, nitrogen metabolism and corticosterone titer in the American Alligator, *Alligator mississippiensis*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 81A: 217–223
- Laurin, M. (1991). The osteology of a Lower Permian eosuchian from Texas and a review of diapsid phylogeny. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 101: 59–95
- Law, B.S. & Bradley, R.A. (1990). Habitat use and basking site selection in the Water Skink, *Eulamprus quoyii*. *Journal of Herpetology* 24: 235–240
- Lazell, J.D. (1992). The family Iguanidae: disagreement with Frost and Etheridge (1989). *Herpetological Review* 23: 109–112
- Lea, A.M. & Gray, J.T. (1936). The food of Australian birds. An analysis of stomach contents. Part 5. *Emu* 35: 335–347
- LeBuff, C.R. (1957). Observations on captive and wild North American crocodylians. *Herpetologica* 13: 24–28
- Lécuru, S. (1968a). Remarques sur le scapulo-coracoïde des lacertiliens. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, Zoologie (12)* 10: 475–510.
- Lécuru, S. (1968b). Etude des variations morphologiques du sternum, des clavicules et de l'interclavicule des lacertiliens. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, Zoologie (12)* 10: 511–544
- Leeper, G.W. (ed.) (1970). *The Australian Environment*. 4th edition. 163 pp. CSIRO : Melbourne
- Legler, J.M. (1958). Extra-uterine migration of ova in turtles. *Herpetologica* 14: 49–52
- Legler, J.M. (1960a). A simple and inexpensive device for trapping freshwater turtles. *Proceedings of the Utah Academy of Science* 37: 63–66
- Legler, J.M. (1960b). Natural history of the ornate box turtle, *Terrapene ornata ornata* Agassiz. *University of Kansas Publications, Museum of Natural History* 11: 527–669
- Legler, J.M. (1975). Reproduction in Australian chelid turtles. Presented at ASIH Symposium on Ecology and Behaviour of Fresh Water Turtles, 11 June 1975
- Legler, J.M. (1976). Feeding habits of some Australian short-necked tortoises. *Victorian Naturalist* 93: 40–43
- Legler, J.M. (1977). Stomach flushing: a technique for chelonian dietary studies. *Herpetologica* 33: 281–284
- Legler, J.M. (1978). Observations on behavior and ecology in an Australian turtle, *Chelodina expansa* (Testudines: Chelidae). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 56: 2449–2453
- Legler, J.M. (1980). Taxonomy, distribution and ecology of freshwater turtles in the Alligator Rivers region, Northern Territory. Report to the Office of the Supervising Scientist, Canberra. 12-Sept-1980 (Suppl. Report 1-July-1982)
- Legler, J.M. (1981). The taxonomy, distribution, and ecology of Australian freshwater turtles (Testudines: Pleurodira: Chelidae). *National Geographic Society Research Report* 13: 391–404

- Legler, J.M. (1982). The ecology of freshwater turtles in the Alligator Rivers region. Report to the Office of the Supervising Scientist, Canberra.
- Legler, J.M. (1984). Australian Chelid Turtles. Videotape. 2nd edition. University of Utah, Salt Lake City
- Legler, J.M. (1985). Australian chelid turtles: reproductive patterns in wide-ranging taxa. Pp. 117–123 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Legler, J.M. (1989a). Biosystematic studies of Australian chelid turtles. Abstract. First World Congress of Herpetology, University of Canterbury, September 1989
- Legler, J.M. (1989b). Diet and head size in Australian chelid turtles, genus *Emydura*. *Annales de la Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique* 119, supplement 1: 1-10
- Legler, J.M. (1990). The genus *Pseudemys* in Mesoamerica: taxonomy, distribution, and origins. Pp. 82-105 in Gibbons, J.W. (ed.) *Life History and Ecology of the Slider Turtle*. Smithsonian Institution Press : Washington D.C.
- Legler, J.M. & Cann, J. (1980). A new genus and species of chelid turtle from Queensland, Australia. *Contributions to Science of the Natural History Museum, Los Angeles County* 324: 1-18
- Legler, J.M. & Sullivan, L.J. (1979). The application of stomach-flushing to lizards and anurans. *Herpetologica* 35: 107-110
- Legler, J.M. & Winokur, R.M. (1979). Unusual neck tubercles in an Australian turtle, *Elseya latisternum* (Testudines: Chelidae). *Herpetologica* 35: 325-329
- Lemen, C.A. & Voris, H.K. (1981). Comparison of reproductive strategies among marine snakes. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 50: 89–101
- Leonardi, T.M., Howden, M.E.H. & Spence, I. (1979). A lethal myotoxin isolated from the venom of the Australian king brown snake (*Pseudechis australis*). *Toxicon* 17: 549–555
- Licht, P. (1965). Effects of temperature on heart rates of lizards during rest and activity. *Physiological Zoology* 38: 129–137
- Licht, P. (1979). Reproductive endocrinology of reptiles and amphibians: gonadotropins. *Annual Review of Physiology* 41: 337–351
- Licht, P. (1980). Evolutionary and functional aspects of pituitary gonadotropins in the green turtle, *Chelonia mydas*. *American Zoologist* 20: 565-574
- Licht, P. & Bennett, A.F. (1972). A scaleless snake: tests of the role of reptilian scales in water loss and heat transfer. *Copeia* 1972: 702–707
- Licht, P. & Rosenberg, L.L. (1969). Presence and distribution of gonadotropin and thyrotropin in the pars distalis of the lizard *Anolis carolinensis*. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* 13: 439–454
- Licht, P., Owens, D.W., Clifton, K. & Penaflores, C. (1982). Changes in LH and progesterone associated with the nesting cycle and ovulation in the olive ridley sea turtle, *Lepidochelys olivacea*. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* 48: 247-253
- Lillywhite H.B., Smits, A.W. & Feder, M.E. (1988). Body fluid volumes in the Aquatic snake, *Acrochordus granulatus*. *Journal of Herpetology* 22: 434–438
- Lillywhite, H.B. (1976). Blood pressure in snakes from different habitats. *Nature* 264: 664–666

- Lillywhite, H.B. (1980). Behavioral thermoregulation in Australian elapid snakes. *Copeia* 1980: 452–458
- Lillywhite, H.B. (1987a). Circulatory adaptations of snakes to gravity. *American Zoologist* 27: 81–95
- Lillywhite, H.B. (1987b). Temperature, energetics, and physiological ecology. Pp. 422–477 in Siegel, R.A., Collins, J.T. & Novak, S.S. (eds) *Snakes: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology*. Macmillan Publishing Company : New York
- Lillywhite, H.B. (1987c). Snakes under pressure. *Natural History* 11: 59–67
- Lillywhite, H.B. (1988). Snakes, blood circulation and gravity. *Scientific American* 256: 92–98
- Lillywhite, H.B. & Ackerman, R.A. (1984). Hydrostatic pressure, shell compliance and permeability to water vapor in flexible-shelled eggs of the colubrid snake *Elaphe obsoleta*. Pp. 121–135 in Seymour, R.S. (ed.) *Respiration and Metabolism of Embryonic Vertebrates*. [Perspectives in Vertebrate Science 3: 121-135]. Dr W. Junk : Dordrecht
- Lillywhite, H.B. & Burggren, W.W. (1987). Introduction to the symposium: cardiovascular adaptation in reptiles. *American Zoologist* 27: 3–4
- Lillywhite, H.B. & Donald, J.A. (1989). Pulmonary blood flow regulation in an aquatic snake. *Science* 245: 293–295
- Lillywhite, H.B. & Maderson, P.F.A. (1982). Skin structure and permeability. Pp. 397–442 in Gans, C. & Pough, F.H. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia*. Vol. 12 *Physiology*. Academic Press : London
- Lillywhite, H.B. & Pough, F.H. (1983). Control of arterial pressure in aquatic sea snakes. *American Journal of Physiology* 244: R66–R73
- Limpus, C. J. & Reimer, D. (1994). The loggerhead turtle, *Caretta caretta*, in Queensland: a population in decline. Pp. 39-60 in R. James (ed.) *Proceedings of the Australian Marine Turtle Conservation Workshop*. Queensland Department of Environment and Heritage & Australian Nature Conservation Agency.
- Limpus, C.J. (1971a). The flatback turtle, *Chelonia depressa* Garman in southeast Queensland, Australia. *Herpetologica* 27: 431–446
- Limpus, C.J. (1971b). Sea turtle ocean finding behaviour. *Search* 2: 385-387
- Limpus, C.J. (1973). Avian predators of sea turtles in south-east Queensland rookeries. *Sunbird* 4(3): 45–51
- Limpus, C.J. (1975a). The Pacific ridley, *Lepidochelys olivacea* (Eschscholtz) and other sea turtles in northeastern Australia. *Herpetologica* 31: 444-445
- Limpus, C.J. (1975b). Coastal sea snakes of subtropical Queensland waters (23° to 18° south latitude). Pp. 173–182 in Dunson, W.A. (ed.) *The Biology of Sea Snakes*. University Park Press : Baltimore
- Limpus, C.J. (1978a). The venom apparatus and venom yields of sub-tropical Queensland Hydrophiidae. Pp. 39–70 in Rosenberg, P (ed.) *Toxins: Animal, Plant and Microbial*. Pergamon Press : New York
- Limpus, C.J. (1978b). Toxicology of the venom of subtropical Queensland Hydrphiidae. Pp. 341–361 in Rosenberg, P (ed.) *Toxins: Animal, Plant and Microbial*. Pergamon Press : New York
- Limpus, C.J. (1982). The status of Australian sea turtle populations. Pp. 297– 303 in Bjorndal, K.A. (ed.) *Biology and Conservation of Sea Turtles*. Smithsonian Institution Press : Washington D.C.

- Limpus, C.J. (1985). A study of the loggerhead turtle, *Caretta caretta*, in Queensland. PhD thesis, University of Queensland, Brisbane
- Limpus, C.J. (1987). Sea snakes. Pp. 194–203 in Covacevich, J., Davie, P. & Pearn, J. (eds.) *Toxic Plants and Animals*. Queensland Museum : Brisbane
- Limpus, C.J. (1989). Forage area fidelity following breeding migrations in *Caretta caretta*. *NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFC 232*: 135-137
- Limpus, C.J. (1991). Puberty and first breeding in *Caretta caretta*. *NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFC 278*: 81-83
- Limpus, C.J. (1992). The hawksbill turtle, *Eretmochelys imbricata*, in Queensland: population structure within a southern Great Barrier Reef feeding ground. *Wildlife Research* 19: 489-506
- Limpus, C.J. (1992b). Estimation of tag loss in marine turtle research. *Wildlife Research* 19: 457–469
- Limpus, C.J. (1993). The green turtle, *Chelonia mydas*, in Queensland: breeding males in the southern Great Barrier Reef. *Wildlife Research* 20(4): 513–523
- Limpus, C.J. & Grove, K. (1974). Leathery turtle. *Wildlife in Australia* 11: 61-62
- Limpus, C.J. & McLachlan, N.C. (1979). Observations on the leatherback turtle, *Dermochelys coriacea*, in Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* 6: 105–116
- Limpus, C.J. & Nicholls, N. (1988). The Southern Oscillation regulates the annual numbers of green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) breeding around northern Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* 15(2): 157–161
- Limpus, C.J. & Reed, P.C. (1985a). The green turtle, *Chelonia mydas*, in Queensland: a preliminary description of the population structure in a coral reef feeding ground. Pp. 47-52 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Limpus, C.J. & Reed, P.C. (1985b). Green sea turtles stranded by cyclone Kathy on the south-western coast of the Gulf of Carpentaria. *Australian Wildlife Research* 12: 523-533
- Limpus, C.J. & Reimer, D. (1992). Observations on first breeding by a loggerhead turtle. *Marine Turtle Newsletter* No. 56: 1-2.
- Limpus, C.J. & Walter, D.G. (1980). The growth of immature green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) under natural conditions. *Herpetologica* 36: 162-165
- Limpus, C.J., Baker, V. & Miller, J.D. (1979). Movement induced mortality of loggerhead eggs. *Herpetologica* 35: 335-338
- Limpus, C.J., Fleay, A. & Baker, V. (1984b). The flatback turtle, *Chelonia depressa*, in Queensland: reproductive periodicity, philopatry and recruitment. *Australian Wildlife Research* 11: 579–587
- Limpus, C.J., Fleay, A. & Guinea, M. (1984a). Sea turtles of the Capricornia Section, Great Barrier Reef. Pp. 61-78 in Ward, W.T. & Saenger, P. (eds) *The Capricornia Section of the Great Barrier Reef: Past, Present and Future*. Royal Society of Queensland and Australian Coral Reef Society : Brisbane
- Limpus, C.J., Gyuris, E. & Miller, J.D. (1988). Reassessment of the taxonomic status of the sea turtle genus *Natator* McCulloch, 1908, with a redescription of the genus and species. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 112: 1-9

- Limpus, C.J., McLachlan, N.C. & Miller, J.D. (1984c). Further observations on breeding of *Dermochelys coriacea* in Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* 11: 567-571
- Limpus, C.J., Miller, J.D. (1980). Potential problems in artificial incubation of turtle eggs. *Herpetofauna* 12(1): 23-24
- Limpus, C.J., Miller, J.D., Baker, V. & McLachlan, E. (1983a). The hawksbill turtle, *Eretmochelys imbricata* (L.), in north-eastern Australia: the Campbell Island rookery. *Australian Wildlife Research* 10: 185-197
- Limpus, C.J., Miller, J.D., Parmenter, C.J., Reimer, D., McLachlan, N. & Webb, R. (1992). Migration of green (*Chelonia mydas*) and loggerhead (*Caretta caretta*) turtles to and from eastern Australian rookeries. *Wildlife Research* 19: 347-358
- Limpus, C.J., Parmenter, C.J., Baker, V. & Fleay, A. (1983c). The flatback turtle, *Chelonia depressa*, in Queensland: post-nesting migration and feeding ground distribution. *Australian Wildlife Research* 10: 557-561
- Limpus, C.J., Parmenter, C.J., Baker, V. & Fleay, A. (1983d). The Crab Island sea turtle rookery in the north-eastern Gulf of Carpentaria. *Australian Wildlife Research* 10: 173-184
- Limpus, C.J., Reed, P. & Miller, J.D. (1983b). Islands and turtles. The influence of choice of nesting beach on sex ratio. Pp. 397-402 in Baker, J.T., Carter, R.M., Sammarco, P.W. & Stark, K.P. (eds) *Proceedings of Inaugural Great Barrier Reef Conference, Townsville, 28 August - 2 September 1983*. JCU Press : Townsville
- Limpus, C.J., Reed, P.C. & Miller, J.D. (1985). Temperature dependent sex determination in Queensland sea turtles: intraspecific variation in *Caretta caretta*. Pp. 343-351 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales: Chipping Norton
- Lissmann, H.W. (1950). Rectilinear locomotion in a snake (*Boa occidentalis*). *Journal of Experimental Biology* 26: 368-379
- List, J.C. (1966). Comparative osteology of the snake families Typhlopidae and Leptotyphlopidae. *Illinois Biological Monographs* 36. University of Illinois Press : Urban 112 pp.
- Lohmann, K.J. (1991). Magnetic orientation by hatchling loggerhead sea turtles (*Caretta caretta*). *Journal of Experimental Biology* 155: 37-49
- Longley, G. (1943). Notes on *Goniocephalus cristipes*. *Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* 1942-1943: 30-31
- Longley, G. (1947). Gould's monitor (*Varanus gouldii*) in the vivarium. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales* 1946-47: 27-28
- Longman, H.A. (1913). Herpetological notes. Part I. Systematic. Including the description of one new species. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 2: 39-45
- Longmore, R. (ed.) (1986). *Atlas of Elapid Snakes of Australia*. Australian Flora and Fauna Series No. 7. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra 115 pp.
- Losos, J.B. & Greene, H.W. (1988). Ecological and evolutionary implications of diet in monitor lizards. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 35: 379-407
- Loveridge, A. (1933). New scincid lizards of the genera *Sphenomorphus*, *Rhodona* and *Lygosoma* from Australia. *Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History* 8: 95-100

- Loveridge, A. (1934). Australian reptiles in the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Massachusetts. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard* 77: 243-383
- Loveridge, A. (1948). New Guinean reptiles and amphibians in the Museum of Comparative Zoology and United States National Museum. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology Harvard* 101: 305-430
- Loveridge, J.P. (1984). Thermoregulation in the Nile Crocodile *Crocodylus niloticus*. *Symposium of the Zoological Society of London* 52: 443-467
- Low, B.W. (1979). Three-dimensional structure of erabutoxin b, prototype structure of the snake venom postsynaptic neurotoxins: Consideration of the structure and function; description of the reactive site. Pp. 141-147 in Ceccarelli, B. & Clementi, F. (eds) *Advances in Cytopharmacology. Vol. 3*. Raven Press : New York
- Lucas, A.H.S. & Frost, C. (1897). Descriptions of two new species of lizards from central Australia. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 9: 54-56
- Lundelius, E. (1957). Skeletal adaptation in two species of *Sceloporus*. *Evolution* 11: 65-83
- Luppa, H. (1977). Histology of the digestive tract. Pp. 225-313 in Gans, C. & Parsons, T.S. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 6 Morphology E*. Academic Press : London
- Luxmoore, R., Groombridge, B. & Broad, S. (eds) (1988). *Significant trade in wildlife: a review of selected species in CITES Appendix II. Vol. 2 Reptiles and Invertebrates*. International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources : Gland 306 pp.
- Lynn, W.G. (1970). The thyroid. Pp. 201-234 in Gans, C. & Parsons, T.S. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 3 Morphology C*. Academic Press : London
- Lynn, W.G. & Komorowski, L.A. (1957). The morphology of the thyroid gland in lizards of the families Pygopodidae and Amphisbaenidae. *Herpetologica* 13: 163-172
- Lynn, W.G. & Zmich, J. (1967). Thyroid morphology in lizards of the family Scincidae. *American Midland Naturalist* 77: 245-247
- Lyon, B. (1973). Observations on the common keelback snake, *Natrix mairii* in Brisbane, south-eastern Queensland. *Herpetofauna* 6: 2-5
- MacArthur, R.H. & Pianka, E.R. (1966). On optimal use of a patchy environment. *American Naturalist* 100: 603-609
- MacColloch, A.R. (1909). Snakes and bull-dog ants. *Australian Nature* 1: 184
- Mackay, R.D. (1955). Notes on a collection of reptiles and amphibians from the Furneaux Islands, Bass Strait. *Australian Zoologist* 12: 160-164
- Mackay, R.D. (1956). The status of *Denisonia maculata* Steindachner and related species (Ophidia: Elapidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* 1954-55: 29-33
- Mackenzie, W.C. & Owen, W.J. (1923). Studies on the comparative anatomy of the alimentary canal of Australian reptiles. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 36: 41-49
- Mackerras, M.J. (1961). The haematozoa of Australian reptiles. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 9: 61-122

- MacKinnon, M.R. & Heatwole, H. (1981). Comparative cardiac anatomy of the Reptilia. IV. The coronary arterial circulation. *Journal of Morphology* 170: 1–27
- Maclean, S. (1980). Ultrastructure of epidermal sensory receptors in *Amphibolurus barbatus* (Lacertilis: Agamidae). *Cell Tissue Research* 210: 435–445
- MacLeish, K. (1992). Diving with sea snakes. *National Geographic* 141: 564–578
- Maderson, P.F.A. (1970a). Lizard glands and lizard hands: models for evolutionary study. *Forma et Functio* 3: 179–204
- Maderson, P.F.A. (1972). The structure and evolution of holocrine epidermal glands in sphaerodactylid and eublepharid gekkonid lizards. *Copeia* 1972: 559–571
- Maderson, P.F.A. (1984). The squamate epidermis: new light has been shed. Pp. 111–126 in Ferguson, M.W.J. (ed.) *The Structure, Development and Evolution of Reptiles*, Zoological Society of London, Symposium No. 52. Academic Press : London
- Maderson, P.F.A. & Chiu, K.W. (1970). Epidermal glands in gekkonid lizards: evolution and phylogeny. *Herpetologica* 26: 233–238
- Madison, D.M. (1977). Chemical communication in amphibians and reptiles. Pp. 135–168 in Müller-Schwarze, D. & Mozell, M.M. (eds) *Chemical signals in vertebrates*. Plenum Press : New York
- Madsen, T. & Loman, J. (1987). On the role of colour display in the social and spatial organization of male rainbow lizards (*Agama agama*). *Amphibia-Reptilia* 8: 365–372
- Maeda, N. & Tamiya, N. (1976). Isolation, properties and amino acid sequences of three neurotoxins from the venom of a sea snake, *Aipysurus laevis*. *Biochemical Journal* 153: 79–87
- Maeda, N. & Tamiya, N. (1978). Three neurotoxins from the venom of a sea snake *Astrotia stokesii*, including two long-chain neurotoxic proteins with amidated C-terminal. *Biochemical Journal* 175: 507–517
- Magnusson, W.E. (1979a). Production of an embryo by an *Acrochordus javanicus* isolated for seven years. *Copeia* 1979: 744–745
- Magnusson, W.E. (1979b). Maintenance of temperature of crocodile nests (Reptilia, Crocodylidae). *Journal of Herpetology* 13: 439–443
- Magnusson, W.E., Lima, A.P. & Sampaio, R.M. (1985). Sources of heat for nests of *Paleosuchus trigonatus* and a review of crocodylian nest temperatures. *Journal of Herpetology* 19: 100–207
- Magnusson, W.E., Lima, A.P., Hero, J.-M., Sanaiotti, T.M. & Yamakoshi, M. (1990). *Paleosuchus trigonatus* nests: sources of heat and embryo sex ratios. *Journal of Herpetology* 24: 397–400
- Magnusson, W.E., Vieira da Silva, E. & Lima, A.P. (1987). Diets of Amazonian crocodylians. *Journal of Herpetology* 21: 85–95
- Magnusson, W.E., Vliet, K.A., Pooley, A.C. & Whitaker, R. (1989). Reproduction. Pp. 118–135 in Ross, C.A & Garnett, S. (eds) *Crocodyles and Alligators*. Golden Press : Silverwater
- Malnate, E.V. & Underwood, G. (1988). Australasian natricine snakes of the genus *Tropidonophis*. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 140: 59–201

- Maloney, J.E., Darian-Smith, C., Takahashi, Y. & Limpus, C.J. (1990). The environment for development of the embryonic loggerhead turtle (*Caretta caretta*) in Queensland. *Copeia* 1990: 378–387
- Manning, A. & Ehmann, H. (1991). A study of the activity and behaviour of the southern angle-headed dragon using the spool tracking technique. *Herpetofauna* 21: 5–16
- Manton, M.L. (1979). Olfaction and behavior. Pp. 289-301 in Harless, M. & Morlock, H. (eds) *Turtles: Perspectives and Research*. John Wiley & Sons : New York
- Mao, S.-H. & Chen, B.-Y. (1980). The Sea Snakes of Taiwan. A Natural History of Sea Snakes. *Taipei National Science Council Special Publication* 4: 1–64
- Mao, S.-H., Chen, B.-Y., Yin, F.-Y. & Guo, Y.-W. (1978). Immunotaxonomic relationships of sea snakes and terrestrial elapids. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 74A: 869–872
- Marcellini, D.L. (1977). The function of a vocal display of the lizard *Hemidactylus frenatus* (Sauria: Gekkonidae). *Animal Behaviour* 25: 414–417
- Marcellini, D.L. (1978). The acoustic behaviour of lizards. Pp. 287–300 in Greenberg, N. & MacLean, P.D. (eds) *Behaviour and Neurology of Lizards: an interdisciplinary colloquium*. National Institute of Mental Health : Rockville
- Marquez, R. (1976). Sinopsis de datos biológicos sobre tortuga golfina *Lepidochelys olivacea* (Eschscholtz, 1829). *Instituto Nacional de Pesca Sinopsis sobre la Pesca* 2: 1-61
- Marshall, A.T. & Cooper, P.D. (1988). Secretory capacity of the lachrymal salt gland of hatchling sea turtles, *Chelonia mydas*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology B* 157: 821-827
- Martensz, P.N. (1971). Observations on the food of the fox, *Vulpes vulpes* (L.), in an arid environment. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* 16: 73–75
- Maryan, B. (1988). Notes on reproduction in captive *Ramphotyphlops australis* (Gray). *Herpetofauna* 18: 1–2
- Maryan, B. (1989). Combat behaviour in the skink *Leiopsima trilineatum*. *Herpetofauna* 19: 32
- Masci, P.P., Whitaker, A.N. & de Jersey, J. (1988). Purification and characterization of a prothrombin activator from the venom of the Australian brown snake, *Pseudonaja textilis textilis*. *Biochemistry International* 17: 825–835
- Masefield, J. (ed.) (1906). *Dampier's voyages*. E. Grant Richards : London 2 vols.
- Mason, R. (1992). Reptilian pheromones. Pp. 114-228 in Gans, C. & Crews, D. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 18 Physiology E. Hormones, Brain and Behavior*. University of Chicago Press : Chicago
- Mather, P. (1990). Electrophoretic and morphological comparisons of *Lampropholis delicata* (Lacertilia: Scincidae) populations from eastern Australia, and a resolution of the taxonomic status of this species. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 37: 561–574
- Mather, P.B. (1979). An examination of the reptile fauna of Wyperfeld National Park using pitfall trapping. *Victorian Naturalist* 96: 98-101
- Mautz, W.J. (1980). Factors influencing evaporative water loss in lizards. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 67A: 429–437

- Mautz, W.J. (1982). Patterns of evaporative water loss. Pp. 443–481 in Gans, C. & Pough, F.H. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 12 Physiology*. Academic Press : London
- Maxson, L.R., Sarich, V. & Wilson, A.C. (1975). Continental drift and the use of albumin as an evolutionary clock. *Nature* 255: 397–400
- Mazzotti, F.J. (1989). Structure and function. Pp. 42–56 in Ross, C.A & Garnett, S. (eds) *Crocodiles and Alligators*. Golden Press : Silverwater
- Mazzotti, F.J. & Brandt, L.A. (1988). A method of live-trapping wary crocodiles. *Herpetological Review* 19: 40–41
- Mazzotti, F.J. & Dunson, W.A. (1984). Adaptations of *Crocodylus acutus* and Alligator for life in saline water. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 79A: 641–646
- Mazzotti, F.J. & Dunson, W.A. (1989). Osmoregulation in crocodylians. *American Zoologist* 29: 903–920
- Mazzotti, F.J., Bohnsack, B., McMahon, P. & Wilson, J.R. (1986). Field and laboratory observations on the effects of high temperature and salinity on hatchling *Crocodylus acutus*. *Herpetologica* 42: 191–196
- Mazzotti, F.J., Kushlan, J.A. & Dunbar-Cooper, A. (1988). Desiccation and cryptic nest flooding as probable causes of egg mortality in the American crocodile, *Crocodylus acutus*, in Everglades National Park, Florida. *Florida Scientist* 51: 65–72
- McCann, C. (1966). The marine turtles and snakes occurring in New Zealand. *Records of the Dominion Museum* 5: 201–215
- McCarthy, C.J. (1985). Monophyly of elapid snakes (Serpentes: Elapidae). An assessment of the evidence. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 83: 79–93
- McCarthy, C.J. (1986). Relationships of the laticaudine sea snakes (Serpentes: Elapidae; Laticaudinae). *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Zoology)* 50: 127–161
- McCarthy, C.J. (1987a). Adaptations of sea snakes that eat fish eggs; with a note on the throat musculature of *Aipysurus eydouxi* (Gray, 1849). *Journal of Natural History* 21: 1119–1128
- McCarthy, C.J. (1987b). Sea snake puzzles. Pp. 279–284 in van Gelder, J.J., Strijbosch, H & Bergers, P.J. M. (eds.). *Proceedings of the 4th Ordinary General Meeting*. Societas Eukropaea Herpetologica : Nijmegen
- McCarthy, F.D. (1955). Aboriginal turtle hunters. *Australian Museum Magazine* 11: 283–288
- McCoid, M.J. & Hensley, R.A. (1991). Mating and combat in *Varanus indicus*. *Herpetological Review* 22: 16–17
- McColl, S.R. & Daniels, C.B. (1988). A comparison between the inflammatory mediators produced by the blue-tongue lizard (*Tiliqua scincoides*) and human white blood cells. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 36: 209–215
- McCosker, J.E. (1975). Feeding behavior of Indo-Australian Hydrophiidae. Pp. 217–232 in Dunson, W.A. (ed.) *The Biology of Sea Snakes*. University Park Press : Baltimore
- McCoy, C.J., Vogt, R.C. & Censky, E.J. (1983). Temperature-controlled sex determination in the sea turtle *Lepidochelys olivacea*. *Journal of Herpetology* 17: 404–406

- McCoy, F. 1878-1890. *Prodromus of the Zoology of Victoria*.
- McCoy, M. (1980). *Reptiles of the Solomon Islands*. Wau Ecology Institute Handbook No. 7, 80 pp.
- McCracken, H.E. (1988). Husbandry and diseases of captive reptiles. In *Australian Wildlife. Proceedings of the John Reep Refresher Course for Veterinarians* 104: 1–50 Postgraduate Committee in Veterinary Science, University of Sydney : Sydney
- McDonald, K.R. (1977). Observations on the skink *Anomalopus reticulatus* (Günther) (Lacertilia: Scincidae). *Victorian Naturalist* 94: 99–103
- McDowell, S.B. (1967). *Aspidomorphus*, a genus of New Guinean snakes of the family Elapidae, with notes on related genera. *Journal of Zoology, London* 151: 497–543
- McDowell, S.B. (1968). Affinities of the snakes usually called *Elaps lacteus* and *E. dorsalis*. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society of London* 47: 561– 578
- McDowell, S.B. (1969a). Notes on the Australian sea-snake *Ephalophis greyi* M. Smith (Serpentes: Elapidae: Hydrophiinae) and the origin and classification of sea snakes. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society of London* 48: 333–349
- McDowell, S.B. (1969b). *Toxicocalamus*, a New Guinean genus of snakes of the family Elapidae. *Journal of Zoology, London* 159: 443–511
- McDowell, S.B. (1970). On the status and relationships of the Solomon Islands elapid snakes. *Journal of Zoology, London* 161: 145–190
- McDowell, S.B. (1972a). The genera of sea-snakes of the *Hydrophis* group (Serpentes: Elapidae). *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London* 32: 189–247
- McDowell, S.B. (1972b). The species of *Stegonotus* (Serpentes, Colubridae) in Papua New Guinea. *Zoologische Mededelingen* 47: 6–26
- McDowell, S.B. (1974). A catalogue of the snakes of New Guinea and the Solomons, with special reference to those in the Bernice P. Bishop Museum. Part 1. Scolecophidia. *Journal of Herpetology* 8: 1–57
- McDowell, S.B. (1975). A catalogue of the snakes of New Guinea and the Solomons, with special reference to those in the Bernice P. Bishop Museum. Part 2. Anilioidea and Pythoninae. *Journal of Herpetology* 9: 1–80
- McDowell, S.B. (1979). A catalogue of the snakes of New Guinea and the Solomons, with special reference to those in the Bernice P. Bishop Museum. Part III. Boinae and Acrochordoidea. (Reptilia, Serpentes). *Journal of Herpetology* 13(1): 1–97
- McDowell, S.B. (1983). The genus *Emydura* (Testudines: Chelidae) in New Guinea with notes on the penial morphology of *Pleurodira*. Pp. 169-189 in Rhodin, A.G.J. & Miyata, K. (eds) *Advances in Herpetology and Evolutionary Biology*. Museum of Comparative Zoology : Cambridge
- McDowell, S.B. (1984). Results of the Archbold Expeditions. No. 112. The snakes of the Huon Peninsula, Papua New Guinea. *American Museum Novitates* No. 2775: 1–28
- McDowell, S.B. (1985). The terrestrial elapids: general summary. Pp. 261–264 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton

- McDowell, S.B. (1986). The architecture of the corner of the mouth of colubroid snakes. *Journal of Herpetology* 20: 353–407
- McDowell, S.B. (1987). Systematics. Pp. 3–50 in Seigel, R.A., Collins, J.T. & Novak, S.S. (eds) *Snakes: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology*. Macmillan : New York
- McDowell, S.B. & Bogert, C.M. (1954). The systematic position of *Lanthanotus* and the affinities of anguimorph lizard. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 105: 1–142
- McFetridge, D. & Burrell, R. (1991). Some observations on the blood and intestinal parasites of snakes in South Australia. *Herpetofauna* 21: 25–27
- McGregor, L.K. & Daniels, C.B. (1990). A study of the ultrastructure of the lung of the central netted dragon, *Ctenophorus nuchalis*. (Abstract). Australian Society of Herpetologists Meeting, Gemini Downs.
- McKay, W.J. (1889). The osteology and myology of the death adder (*Acanthophis antarctica*). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* (2) 4: 893–986
- McKeown, K.C. (1952). *Australian Spiders*, 2nd edition. Angus & Robertson : Melbourne
- McKeown, S. (1978). *Hawaiian Reptiles and Amphibians*. Oriental Publishing Co. : Honolulu 80 pp.
- McNease, L. & Joanen, T. (1974). A study of immature alligators on Rockefeller Refuge, Louisiana. *Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the Southeast Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies Commission* 28: 482–499
- McNease, L. & Joanen, T. (1977). Alligator diets in relation to marsh salinity. *Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the Southeast Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies Commission* 31: 36–40
- McNease, L. & Joanen, T. (1981). Nutrition of alligators. Presentation at the Alligator Production Conference, Gainesville, Florida
- Mebs, D. (1978). Pharmacology of reptilian venoms. Pp. 437–560 in Gans, C. & Gans, K.A. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 8 Physiology B*. Academic Press : London
- Mengden, G.A. (1981). Linear differentiation of the C-band pattern of the W chromosome in snakes and birds. *Chromosoma* 83: 275–287
- Mengden, G.A. (1982). Chromosomal evolution and the phylogeny of elapid snakes. PhD thesis, Australian National University, Canberra
- Mengden, G.A. (1983). The taxonomy of Australian elapid snakes: a review. *Records of the Australian Museum* 35: 195–222
- Mengden, G.A. (1985a). Australian elapid phylogeny: a summary of the chromosomal and electrophoretic data. Pp. 185–192 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *The Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Mengden, G.A. (1985b). A chromosomal and electrophoretic analysis of the genus *Pseudonaja*. Pp. 193–208 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *The Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton

- Mengden, G.A., Platz, C.C., Hubbard, R. & Quinn, H. (1980). Semen collection, freezing and artificial insemination in snakes. Pp. 71–78 in *Reproductive biology and diseases of captive reptiles* Murphy, J.B. & Collins, J.J. (eds). Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles Contributions to Herpetology No 7 : Ithaca.
- Mengden, G.A., Shine, R. & Moritz, C. (1986). Phylogenetic relationships within the Australasian venomous snakes of the genus *Pseudechis*. *Herpetologica* 42: 215–229
- Mertens, R. (1942). Die Familie der Warane. Erster Teil : Allgemeines *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gessellschaft* 462: 1-116; 465: 119-233; 466: 237–391
- Mertens, R. (1963). Liste der rezenten Amphibien und Reptilien: Helodermatidae, Varanidae, Lanthanotidae. *Das Tierreich* 79: 1–26
- Mertens, R. (1966). Beobachtungen an Flossenfussechsen (Pygopodidae). *Die Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift* 19: 54–58
- Messel, H., Green, W.J., Wells, A.G., Vorlicek, G.C., Onley, I.C., Johnson, A., Gans, C., Elliott, M., Brennan, K.G., Burbidge, A.A., Curtis, H.S., Fuller, P.J., Roff, C.R.R., Weaver, C.M. & Wayne King, F. (1979–1987). *Surveys of the Tidal River Systems in the Northern Territory of Australia and their Crocodile Populations*. Pergamon Press : Sydney [Authors are ranked in order of contributions to this series of 20 monographs]
- Meylan, A. (1982). Sea turtle migration - evidence from tag returns. Pp. 91–100 in Bjorndal, K.A. (ed.) *Biology and Conservation of Sea Turtles*. Smithsonian Institution Press : Washington D.C.
- Meylan, A. (1985). The role of sponge collagens in the diet of the hawksbill turtle (*Eretmochelys imbricata*). Pp. 191-196 in Bairati, A. & Garrone, R. (eds) *Biology of Invertebrate and Lower Vertebrate Collagens*. Plenum Press : New York
- Meylan, P.A. (1988). *Peltochelys* Dollo and the relationships among the genera of Carettochelyidae (Testudines: Reptilia). *Herpetologica* 44: 440-450
- Milewski, A.V. (1981). A comparison of reptile communities in relation to soil fertility in the Mediterranean and adjacent arid parts of Australia and southern Africa. *Journal of Biogeography* 8: 493–503
- Miller, J.D. (1985). Embryology of marine turtles. Pp. 269-328 in Gans, C., Billett, F. & Maderson, P.F.A. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 14 Development A*. John Wiley & Sons : New York
- Miller, J.D. (1989). Marine turtles. Vol. 1. An assessment of the conservation status of marine turtles in Saudi Arabia. *Meteorological and Environmental Protection Administration Coastal and Marine Management Series* 9: 1–209
- Miller, J.D. & Limpus, C.J. (1991). Torres Strait marine turtle resources. Pp. 213-226 in D. Lawrence & T. Cansfield-Smith (eds) *Proceedings of the Torres Strait Baseline Study Conference. GBRMPA Workshop Series No. 16*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra
- Miller, M.R. (1966). The cochlear duct of lizards. *Proceedings of the Californian Academy of Sciences* (4) 33: 255–359
- Miller, M.R. & Lagios, M.D. (1970). The pancreas. Pp. 319–346 in Gans, C. & Parsons, T.S. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 3 Morphology C*. Academic Press : London

- Milliken, T. & Tokunaga, H. (1987). *The Japanese Sea Turtle Trade*. Traffic (Japan) : Tokyo 171 pp.
- Milton, D. (1980). Some aspects of the population dynamics of *Lampropholis guichenoti* in Toohey Forest near Brisbane. *Herpetofauna* 11: 19–23
- Milton, D. (1990). Genetic evidence for sympatric differentiation between two colour morphs of the skink *Egernia whitii*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 38: 117–130
- Milton, D.A., Hughes, J.M. & Mather, P.B. (1983). Electrophoretic evidence for the specific distinctness of *Egernia modesta* and *E. whitii* (Lacertilia: Scincidae). *Herpetologica* 39: 100–105
- Minnich, J.E. (1979). Reptiles. Pp. 391–641 in Maloiy, G.M.O. (ed.) *Comparative Physiology of Osmoregulation in Animals*. Academic Press : London
- Minnich, J.E. (1982). The use of water. Pp. 325–395 in Gans, C. & Pough, F.H. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 12 Physiology C*. Academic Press : London
- Minton, S.A. (1981). Evolution and distribution of venomous snakes. Pp. 55–59 in Banks, C.B. & Martin, A.A. (eds) *Proceedings of the Melbourne Herpetological Symposium May 19–21, 1980*. Zoological Board of Victoria, The Royal Melbourne Zoological Gardens : Parkville, Victoria
- Minton, S.A. (1983). Lethal toxicity of venoms of snakes from the Coral Sea. *Toxicon* 21: 901–902
- Minton, S.A. & Da Costa, M. (1975). Serological relationships of sea snakes and their evolutionary implications. Pp. 33–55 in Dunson, W.A. (ed) *Biology of Sea Snakes*. University Park Press : Baltimore
- Minton, S.A. & Heatwole, H. (1975). Sea snakes from three reefs of the Sahul Shelf. Pp. 414–449 in Dunson, W.A. (ed.) *The Biology of Sea Snakes*. Baltimore : University Park Press
- Minton, S.A. & Heatwole, H. (1978). Snakes and the sea. *Oceans* 11: 53–56
- Minton, S.A. & Minton, M.R. (1969). *Venomous Reptiles*. Charles Scribner's Sons : New York xii 274 pp.
- Mirtschin, P.J. (1982). Seasonal colour changes in the inland taipan *Oxyuranus microlepidotus* (McCoy). *Herpetofauna* 14: 97–99
- Mirtschin, P.J. (1985). An overview of captive breeding of common death adders, *Acanthophis antarcticus* (Shaw) and its role in conservation. Pp. 505–509 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Mirtschin, P.J. & Davis, R. (1982). *Dangerous snakes of Australia*. Rigby : Adelaide 207 pp.
- Mitchell, F.J. (1950). The scincid genera *Egernia* and *Tiliqua* (Lacertilia). *Records of the South Australian Museum* 9: 275–308
- Mitchell, F.J. (1955). Preliminary account of the Reptilia and Amphibia collected by the National Geographical Society - Commonwealth Government - Smithsonian Institution expedition to Arnhem Land (April to November 1948). *Records of the South Australian Museum* 11: 373–408
- Mitchell, F.J. (1958). Adaptive convergence in Australian reptiles. *Australian Museum Magazine* 12: 314–317
- Mitchell, F.J. (1961). *Harmless or harmful?* South Australian Museum : Adelaide

- Mitchell, F.J. (1965). The affinities of *Tympanocryptis maculosa* Mitchell (Lacertilia - Agamidae). *Records of the South Australian Museum* 15: 179–191
- Mitchell, F.J. (1973). Studies on the ecology of the agamid lizard, *Amphibolurus maculosus*. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 97: 47–76
- Mittleman, M.B. (1952). A generic synopsis of the lizards of the subfamily Lygosominae. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Publications* 117: 1–35
- Moffat, L.A. (1973). The concept of primitiveness and its bearing on the phylogenetic classification of the Gekkota. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 97: 275–301
- Moll, E.O. (1979). Reproductive Cycles and Adaptations. Pp. 305–331 in Harless, M. & Morlock, H. (eds) *Turtles: Perspectives and Research*. John Wiley & Sons : New York
- Moll, E.O. & Legler, J.M. (1971). The life history of a neotropical slider turtle, *Pseudemys scripta* (Schoepff), in Panama. *Bulletin of the Los Angeles City Museum of Natural History of Science* No. 11: 1–102
- Molnar, R.E. (1980). Procoelous crocodile from Lower Cretaceous of Lightning Ridge, N.S.W. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 20: 65–75
- Molnar, R.E. (1982a). A catalogue of the fossil amphibians and reptiles in Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 20: 613–633
- Molnar, R.E. (1982b). Cenozoic fossil reptiles in Australia. Pp. 227–233 in Rich, P.V. & Thompson, E.M. (eds) *The Fossil Vertebrate Record of Australasia*. Monash University Offset Printing Unit : Clayton
- Molnar, R.E. (1984). A checklist of Australian fossil reptiles. Pp. 405–406 in Archer, M. & Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate Zoogeography & Evolution in Australia (Animals in Space and Time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle
- Molnar, R.E. (1985). The history of lepidosaurs in Australia. Pp. 155–158 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Molnar, R.E. (1991). Fossil reptiles in Australia. Pp. 605–702 in Vickers-Rich, P., Monaghan, J.M., Baird, R.F. & Rich, T.H. (eds) *Vertebrate Palaeontology of Australasia*. Pioneer Design Studio for Monash University Publications Committee : Lilydale
- Moody, E.G. (1979). Aspects of the feeding biology of the loggerhead turtle (*Caretta caretta*). BSc (Hons) thesis, James Cook University of North Queensland : Townsville
- Moody, S.M. (1980). Phylogenetic and historical biogeographical relationships of the genera in the family Agamidae (Reptilia: Lacertilia). *Dissertation Abstracts International (B)* 41: 490–491
- Moody, S.M. (1983). The rectus abdominis muscle complex of the Lacertilia: terminology, homology, and assumed presence in primitive iguanian lizards. Pp. 195–212 in Rhodin, A.G.J. & Miyata, K. (eds) *Advances in Herpetology and Evolutionary Biology*. Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University : Cambridge
- Moody, S.M. (1988). Rediscovery and taxonomic identity of *Oreodeira gracilipes* Girard, 1857 (Lacertilia: Agamidae). *Herpetologica* 44: 108–113

- Moody, S.M. & Rocek, Z. (1980). *Chamaelo caroliquarti* (Chamaeleonidae, Sauria): a new species from the Lower Miocene of central Europe. *Vestník ústředního Ústavu geologického* 55: 85–92
- Moran, P. (1988). Successful breeding of the Olive Python. *Australasian Herpetological News (Melbourne Zoo)*. Number 2:1–2
- Morgan, P.J. (1989). Occurrence of the leatherback turtles (*Dermochelys coriacea*) in the British Isles in 1988 with reference to a record specimen. *National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFC 232*: 119-120
- Moriguchi, H. (1988). A case of food item of a seasnake, *Laticauda laticaudata*. *The Snake* 20: 163
- Moritz, C. (1983). Parthenogenesis in the endemic Australian lizard *Heteronotia binoei* (Gekkonidae). *Science* 220: 735–737
- Moritz, C. (1984). The evolution of a highly variable sex chromosome in *Gehyra purpurascens* (Gekkonidae). *Chromosoma* 90: 111–119
- Moritz, C. (1986). The population biology of *Gehyra* (Gekkonidae): chromosome change and speciation. *Systematic Zoology* 35: 46–67
- Moritz, C. (1991). Coping without sex in the outback. *Australian Natural History* 23: 642–649
- Moritz, C. & King, D. (1985). Cytogenetic perspectives on parthenogenesis in the Gekkonidae. Pp. 327–337 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Moritz, C., Brown, W.M., Densmore, L.D., Wright, J.W., Vyas, D., Donnellan, S., Adams, M. & Baverstock, P. (1989b). Genetic diversity and the dynamics of hybrid parthenogenesis in *Cnemidophorus* (Teiidae) and *Heteronotia* (Gekkonidae). Pp. 87–112 in Dawley, R.M. & Bogart, J.P. (eds) *Evolution and ecology of unisexual vertebrates*. [Bulletin 466]. New York State Museum : New York
- Moritz, C., Donnellan, S., Adams, M. & Baverstock, P.R. (1989a). The origin and evolution of parthenogenesis in *Heteronotia binoei* (Gekkonidae): extensive genotypic diversity among parthenogens. *Evolution* 45: 994–1003
- Morley, T.P. (1987). Prey constriction in the Adelaide Hills copperhead *Austrelaps labialis*. *Victorian Naturalist* 104: 175
- Morrison, C. (1950). Fairy floss lizard. *Wild Life* 12: 517
- Morrison, C. (1951). That squirting gecko. Remarks by L. Glauert on stinging effect in eye of *Strophurus* tail exudate. *Wild Life* 13: 62
- Morton, S.R. & James, C.D. (1988). The diversity and abundance of lizards in arid Australia: a new hypothesis. *American Naturalist* 132: 237–256
- Morton, S.R., Gillam, M.W., Jones, K.R. & Fleming, M.R. (1988). Relative efficiency of different pit-trap systems for sampling reptiles in spinifex grasslands. *Australian Wildlife Research* 15: 571-577
- Mosauer, W. (1935). The myology of the trunk region of snakes and its significance for ophidian taxonomy and phylogeny. *Publications of the University of California at Los Angeles in Biological Science* 1: 81–120
- Mrosovsky, N. (1972). Spectrographs of the sounds of leatherback turtles. *Herpetologica* 28: 256-258

- Mrosovsky, N. (1973). Ecology and site-selection of leatherback turtles *Dermochelys coriacea*. *Biological Conservation* 26: 47-56
- Mrosovsky, N. (1984). Editorial. *Marine Turtle Newsletter* 28: 1-2
- Mrosovsky, N. & Pritchard, P.C.H. (1971). Body temperatures of *Dermochelys coriacea* and other sea turtles. *Copeia* 1971: 624-631
- Mrosovsky, N. & Shettleworth, S.J. (1975). On the orientation circle of the leatherback turtle, *Dermochelys coriacea*. *Animal Behavior* 23: 568-591
- Murphy, J.B. (1977). An unusual method of immobilizing avian prey by the dog-tooth cat snake, *Boiga cynodon*. *Copeia* 1977: 182-184
- Murphy, J.B. & Lamoreaux, W.E. (1978). Mating behavior in three Australian chelid turtles (Testudines: Pleurodira: Chelidae). *Herpetologica* 34: 398-405
- Murphy, J.B., Carpenter, C.C. & Gillingham, J.C. (1978). Caudal luring in the green tree python, *Chondropython viridis* (Reptilia, Serpentes, Boidae). *Journal of Herpetology* 12: 117-119
- Murphy, J.B., Lamoreaux, W.E. & Barker, D.G. (1981). Miscellaneous notes on the reproductive biology of reptiles. 4. Eight species of the family Boidae, genera *Acrantophis*, *Aspidites*, *Candoia*, *Liasis* and *Python*. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Sciences* 84(1): 34-49
- Murray, B.A., Bradshaw, S.D. & Edward, D.H. (1991). Feeding behavior and the occurrence of caudal luring in Burton's Pygopodid *Lialis burtonis* (Sauria: Pygopodidae). *Copeia* 1991: 509-516
- Murthy, T.S. N. & Rao, K.V.R. (1977). Sea-snakes. *Everyday Science* 22: 27-29.
- Musacchia, X.J. (1959). The viability of *Chrysemys picta* submerged at various temperatures. *Physiological Zoology* 32: 47-50
- Mushinsky, H.R. (1987). Foraging ecology. Pp. 302-334 in Seigel, R.A., Collins, J.T. & Novak, S.S. (eds) *Snakes: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology*. Macmillan : New York
- Muth, A. (1980). Physiological ecology of desert iguana (*Dipsosaurus dorsalis*) eggs: temperature and water relations. *Ecology* 61: 1335-1343
- Naccarati, S. (1922). Contribution to the morphologic study of the thyroid gland in *Emys europaea*. *Journal of Morphology* 36: 279-297
- Nagy, K.A. (1982). Field studies of water relations. Pp. 483-501 in Gans, C. & Pough, F.H. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 12 Physiology*. Academic Press : London
- Nakamoto, E. & Toriba, M. (1986). Successful incubation of the eggs of the erabu sea snake, *Pseudolaticauda semifasciata* (Reinwardt). *Snake* 18: 55-56
- Neill, W.T. & Allen, E.R. (1954). Algae on turtles: some additional considerations. *Ecology* 35: 581-584
- Nicoletto, P.F. (1985). The relative roles of vision and olfaction in prey detection by the ground skink, *Scincella lateralis*. *Journal of Herpetology* 19: 411-415
- Nishida, S., Terashima, M., Shimazu, T., Takasaki, C. & Tamiya, N. (1985). Isolation and properties of two phospholipases A₂ from the venom of an Australian elapid snake (*Pseudechis australis*). *Toxicon* 23: 73-85
- Nonoyama, J. (1936). The distribution of the taste-buds on the tongue of some Reptilia. *Journal of Sciences, Hiroshima University, Series B* 5: 57-66
- Norman, J.A., Moritz, C. & Limpus, C.J. (1994). Mitochondrial DNA control

- region polymorphisms: genetic markers for ecological studies of marine turtles. *Molecular Ecology* 3(4): 363-373
- Nussbaum, R.A. (1980). The Brahmini blind snake (*Ramphotyphlops braminus*) in the Seychelles Archipelago: distribution, variation and further evidence for parthenogenesis. *Herpetologica* 36: 215–221
- Obara, K., Fuse, N., Tsuchiya, T., Nonomura, Y., Ménez, A. & Tamiya, T. (1989). sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding a erabutoxin b from the sea-snake *Laticauda semifasciata*. *Nucleic Acids Research* 17: 10490
- Oelofsen, B.W. & van den Heever, J.A. (1979). Role of the tongue during olfaction in varanids and snakes. *South African Journal of Zoology* 75: 365– 366
- Ogilby, J.D. (1907). Catalogue of the Emydosaurian and Testudinian reptiles of New Guinea. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland* 19: 1-31
- Ogushi, K. (1913). Anatomische Studien an der Japanischen dreikralligen Lippenschilddrüse (*Trionyx japonicus*), 2. *Gegenbauers Morphologisches Jahrbuch* 46: 299-562
- Orange, P. (1984). Observations on the mating of the bardick, *Notechis curtus*, in captivity. *Herpetofauna* 15: 24–25
- Orange, P. (1991). Notes on the diet of the yellow-faced whip snake *Demansia psammophis psammophis* in the Kambalda region of Western Australia. *Herpetofauna* 21: 29–30
- O’Shea, J.E., Bradshaw, S.D. & Stewart, T. (1993). The renal vasculature and excretory system of the agamid lizard, *Ctenophorus ornatus*. *Journal of Morphology* 217: 287-299
- Ostrum, J. H. (1963). Further comments on herbivorous lizards. *Evolution* 17 : 368–369
- Ota, H., Matsui, M., Hikida, T. & Mori, A. (1992). Extreme karyotypic divergence between species of the genus *Gonocephalus* (Reptilia: Squamata: Agamidae) from Borneo and Australia. *Herpetologica* 48: 120–124
- Ottaviani, G. & Tazzi, A. (1977). The lymphatic system. Pp. 315–462 in Gans, C. & Parsons, T.S. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 6 Morphology E*. Academic Press : London.
- Owens, D.W. (1980). The comparative reproductive physiology of sea turtles. *American Zoologist* 20: 549-563
- Packard, G.C. & Packard, M.J. (1988). The physiological ecology of reptilian eggs and embryos. Pp. 523–605 in Gans, C. & Huey, R.B. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 16. Ecology B Defense and Life History*. Alan R. Liss : New York
- Packard, G.C., Tracy, C.R. & Roth, J.J. (1977). The physiological ecology of reptilian eggs and embryos, and the evolution of viviparity within the class Reptilia. *Biological Review* 52: 71–105
- Packard, M.J. & DeMarco, V.G. (1991). Eggshell structure and formation in eggs of oviparous reptiles. Pp. 53–72 in Deeming, D.C. & Ferguson, M.W.J. (eds) *Egg incubation: Its Effects on Embryonic Development in Birds and Reptiles*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge
- Packard, M.J., Packard, G.C., Miller, J.D., Jones, M.E. & Gutzke, W.H.N. (1985). Calcium mobilization, water balance, and growth in embryos of the agamid lizard *Amphibolurus barbatus*. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 235: 349–357

- Paladino, F.V., O'Connor, M.P. & Spotila, J.R. (1990). Metabolism of leatherback turtles, gigantothermy, and thermoregulation of dinosaurs. *Nature* 344: 858-860
- Palmer, B.D. & Guillette, L.J. (1992). Alligators provide evidence for the evolution of an archosaurian mode of oviparity. *Biology of Reproduction* 46: 39-47
- Palmer-Allen, M., Beynon, F. & Georges, A. (1991). Hatchling sex ratios are independent of temperature in field nests of the long-necked turtle, *Chelodina longicollis* (Testudinata: Chelidae). *Wildlife Research* 18: 225-231
- Panizza, B. (1833a). *Sopra il sistema linfatico dei rettili, ricerche zootomiche*. Typographia Fusi : Pavia 43 pp
- Panizza, B. (1833b). Sulla struttura del cuore e sulla circolazione del sangue del *Crocodylus lucius*. *Biblioteca Italiana* 70: 87-91
- Paperna, I. & Landau, I. (1990). *Fallisia copemani* n. sp. (Haemosporidia: Garniidae) from the Australian skink *Carlia rhomboidalis*. *Annales de Parasitologie Comparée et Humaine* 65: 16-21
- Parker, F. (1972). Snakes of the elapid genus *Suta* in New Guinea. *Proceedings of the Papua New Guinea Scientific Society* 23: 13-17
- Parker, H.W. (1956). The lizard genus *Aprasia* ; its taxonomic and temperature correlated variation. *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History* 3: 363-385
- Parker, H.W. & Grandison, A.G.C. (1977). *Snakes: a natural history. 2nd edition*. University of Queensland Press : St Lucia, Queensland 108 pp.
- Parker, W.S. & Pianka, E.R. (1975). Comparative ecology of populations of the lizard *Uta stansburiana*. *Copeia* 1975: 615-632
- Parker, W.S. & Plummer, M.V. (1987). Population ecology, Pp. 253-301 in Seigel, R.A., Collins, J.T. & Novak, S.S. (eds) *Snakes: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology*. Macmillan : New York
- Parmenter, C.J. (1976). The natural history of the Australian freshwater turtle *Chelodina longicollis* Shaw (Testudinata, Chelidae). PhD thesis, University of New England : Armidale
- Parmenter, C.J. (1980). Incubation of the eggs of the green sea turtle, *Chelonia mydas* in Torres Strait, Australia: the effect of movement on hatchability. *Australian Wildlife Research* 7: 487-491
- Parmenter, C.J. (1983). Reproductive migration in the hawksbill turtle (*Eretmochelys imbricata*). *Copeia* 1983: 271-273
- Parmenter, C.J. (1985). Reproduction and survivorship of *Chelodina longicollis* (Testudinata: Chelidae). Pp. 53-61 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Parmenter, C.J. (1994). Species review: the flatback turtle, *Natator depressus*. Pp.60-62 in James, R. (ed.) *Proceedings of the Australian Marine Turtle Conservation Workshop, November, 1990*. Australian Nature Conservation Agency : Canberra.
- Parmenter, C.J. & Heatwole, H. (1975). Panting thresholds of lizards. IV. The effect of dehydration on the panting threshold of *Amphibolurus barbatus* and *Amphibolurus muricatus*. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 191: 327-332
- Parrish, J.M. (1987). The origin of crocodilian locomotion. *Paleobiology* 13: 396- 414

- Parsons, J.J. (1962). *The Green Turtle and Man*. University of Florida Press : Tallahassee 126 pp.
- Parsons, J.J. (1972). *Etudes de Geographie tropicale offertes a Pierre Gourou*. Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes : Paris
- Parsons, T.S. (1967). Evolution of the nasal structure in the lower tetrapods. *American Zoologist* 7: 397–413
- Parsons, T.S. (1970). The nose and Jacobson's organ. Pp. 99–191 in Gans, C. & Parsons, T.S. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 2 Morphology B*. Academic Press : London
- Parsons, T.S. (1971). Nasal anatomy of trionychid turtles. *Journal of Morphology* 135: 323–333
- Parsons, T.S. & Cameron, J.E. (1977). Internal relief of the digestive tract. Pp. 159–223 in Gans, C. & Parsons, T.S. (eds). *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 6 Morphology E*. Academic Press : London
- Pasteels, J. (1970). Développement embryonnaire. Pp. 893–968 in Grassé, P.P. (ed.) *Traité de Zoologie*. Tome 14. Masson et cie : Paris
- Patchell, F.C. & Shine, R. (1986a). Feeding mechanisms in pygopodid lizards: how can *Lialis* swallow such large prey? *Journal of Herpetology* 20: 59–64
- Patchell, F.C. & Shine, R. (1986b). Food habits and reproductive biology of the Australian legless lizards (Pygopodidae). *Copeia* 1986: 30–39
- Patchell, F.C. & Shine, R. (1986c). Hinged teeth for hard-bodied prey: a case of convergent evolution between snakes and legless lizards. *Journal of Zoology, London (A)* 208: 269–275
- Paton, J. (1965). *Moloch horridus*. *South Australian Naturalist* 40: 25–26
- Paulson, D.R. (1967). Searching for sea serpents. *Sea Frontiers* 13: 244–250
- Pearn, J. (1988). Snakebite victims. Pp. 87–96 in Pearn, J. & Covacevich, J. (eds) *Venoms and Victims*. Amphion Press and the Queensland Museum : Brisbane
- Pengilley, R. (1972). Systematic relationships and ecology of some lygosomine lizards from southeastern Australia. PhD thesis, Australian National University, Canberra
- Pernetta, J.C. (1977). Observations on the habits and morphology of the sea snake, *Laticauda colubrina* (Schneider) in Fiji. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 55: 1612–1619
- Pernetta, J.C. & Burgin, S. (1980). Census of crocodile populations and their exploitation in the Purari area (with an annotated checklist of the herpetofauna). *Purari River (Wabo) Hydroelectric Scheme Environmental Study* 14: 1–44
- Perry, S.F. (1983). *Reptilian Lungs. Functional anatomy and evolution. Advances in anatomy, embryology and cell biology*. Springer Verlag : Berlin
- Perry, S.F. (1992). Gas exchange strategies in reptiles and the origin of the avian lung. Pp. 149–167 in Wood, S.C., Weber, R.E., Hargens, A.R. & Millard, R.W. (eds) *Physiological Adaptations in Vertebrates. Respiration, Circulation, and Metabolism*. Marcel Dekker : New York
- Perry, S.F., Darian-Smith, C., Alston, J., Limpus, C.J. & Maloney, J.E. (1989). Histological structure of the lungs of the loggerhead turtle, *Caretta caretta*, before and after hatching. *Copeia* 1989: 1000–1010

- Peters, U. (1970). Die Papua-Schildkröte (*Carettochelys insculpta*) in Australien! *Aquarien und Terrarien-Zeitschrift* (Stuttgart) 23: 182-183 [in German]
- Peterson, E.H. (1992). Retinal structure. Pp. 1–135 in Gans, C. & Ulinski, P.S. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 17 Neurology C*. University of Chicago Press : Chicago
- Peterson, J.A. (1984). The microstructure of the scale surface in iguanid lizards. *Journal of Herpetology* 18: 437–67
- Pettersen, K., Axelsson M. & Nilsson, S. (1992). Shunting of blood flow in the Caiman: blood flow patterns in the right and left aortas and pulmonary arteries. Pp. 355–362 in Wood S.C., Weber, R.E., Hargens, A.R. & Millard, R.W. (eds) *Physiological Adaptations in Vertebrates: Respiration, Circulation and Metabolism. Lung Biology in Health and Disease*, Vol 56. Marcel Dekker : New York
- Pettigrew, J.D. & Grigg, G.C. (1990). Avian pattern of visual connection in crocodiles. *Proceedings of the Australian Neuroscience Society* 1: 114
- Philipp, G.A. (1980). An observation of predatory behaviour by a pygopodid lizard on a scorpion. *Western Australian Naturalist* 14: 240
- Pianka, E.R. (1966). Convexity, desert lizards, and spatial heterogeneity. *Ecology* 47: 1055–1059
- Pianka, E.R. (1967). On lizard species diversity: North American flatland deserts. *Ecology* 48: 333–351
- Pianka, E.R. (1968). Notes on the biology of *Varanus eremius*. *Western Australian Naturalist* 11: 39–44
- Pianka, E.R. (1969a). Notes on the biology of *Varanus caudolineatus* and *V. gilleni*. *Western Australian Naturalist* 11: 76–82
- Pianka, E.R. (1969b). Habitat specificity, speciation, and species density in Australian desert lizards. *Ecology* 50: 498–502
- Pianka, E.R. (1969c). Sympatry of desert lizards (*Ctenotus*) in Western Australia. *Ecology* 50: 1012–1030
- Pianka, E.R. (1970a). Notes on *Varanus brevicauda*. *Western Australian Naturalist* 11: 113–116
- Pianka, E.R. (1970c). Comparative autecology of the lizard *Cnemidophorus tigris* in different parts of its geographic range. *Ecology* 51: 703–720
- Pianka, E.R. (1971a). Comparative ecology of two lizards. *Copeia* 1971: 129–138
- Pianka, E.R. (1971b). Notes on the biology of *Varanus tristis*. *Western Australian Naturalist* 11: 180–183
- Pianka, E.R. (1971c). Ecology of the agamid lizard *Amphibolurus isolepis* in Western Australia. *Copeia* 1971: 527–536
- Pianka, E.R. (1973). The structure of lizard communities. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 4: 53–74
- Pianka, E.R. (1981). Diversity and adaptive radiations of Australian desert lizards. Pp. 1375–1392 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological Biogeography of Australia. [Monographiae Biologicae Vol. 41(3)]*. Dr W. Junk : The Hague
- Pianka, E.R. (1982). Observations on the ecology of *Varanus* in the Great Victoria desert. *Western Australian Naturalist* 15: 37–44

- Pianka, E.R. (1985). Some intercontinental comparisons of desert lizards. *National Geographic Research* 1(4): 490–504
- Pianka, E.R. (1986). *Ecology and Natural History of Desert Lizards. Analyses of the ecological niche and community structure*. Princeton University Press : Princeton 208 pp.
- Pianka, E.R. (1989). Desert lizard diversity: additional comments and some data. *American Naturalist* 134: 344–364
- Pianka, E.R. & Giles, W.F. (1982). Notes on the biology of two species of nocturnal skinks, *Egernia inornata* and *Egernia striata*, in the Great Victoria Desert. *Western Australian Naturalist* 15: 42–47
- Pianka, E.R. & Parker, W.S. (1975b). Age-specific reproductive tactics. *American Naturalist* 109: 453–464
- Pianka, E.R. & Pianka, H.D. (1970). The ecology of *Moloch horridus* (Lacertilia: Agamidae) in Western Australia. *Copeia* 1970: 90–103
- Pianka, E.R. & Pianka, H.D. (1976). Comparative ecology of twelve species of nocturnal lizards (Gekkonidae) in the Western Australian desert. *Copeia* 1976: 125–142
- Pickel, F.W. (1899). The accessory bladders of the Testudinata. *Zoological Bulletin* 2: 291–301
- Pickwell, G.V. (1971). Knotting and coiling behavior in the pelagic sea snake, *Pelamis platurus*. *Copeia* 1971: 348–350
- Pickwell, G.V. (1972). The venomous sea snakes. *The Zoological Magazine* 1972 (4): 17–32
- Pickwell, G.V., Bezy, R.L. & Fitch, J.E. (1983). Northern occurrences of the sea snake, *Pelamis platurus*, in the eastern Pacific, with a record of predation on the species. *California Fish and Game* 69: 172–177
- Pisani, G.R. (1973). A guide to preservation techniques for amphibians and reptiles. *Herpetological Circulars of the Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles, University of Kansas Museum of Natural History* No. 1 22pp.
- Platel, R. (1979). Brain weight - body weight relationships. Pp. 147–171 in Gans, C, Northcutt, R.G. & Ulinski, P. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 9 Neurology A*. Academic Press : London
- Pledge, N.S. (1992). The Curramulka local fauna: a late Tertiary fossil assemblage from Yorke Peninsula, South Australia. *The Beagle, Records of the Northern Territory Museum of Arts and Sciences* 9: 115–142.
- Poiner, I.R. & Harris, A.N.M. (1996). The incidental capture and direct and indirect mortality of sea turtles in Australia's northern prawn fishery. *Marine Biology* 125: 813–825
- Pollock, D. (1989). Diet and digestion during the ontogeny of Cunningham's Skink (*Egernia cunninghami*). BSc (Hons) thesis, Monash University, Clayton
- Pooley, A.C. (1982). *Discoveries of a crocodile man*. William Collins : London 213 pp.
- Pooley, A.C. & Gans, C. (1976). The Nile crocodile. *Scientific American* 234: 114–124
- Porter, K.R. (1972). *Herpetology*. W.B. Saunders : Philadelphia 524 pp.

- Porter, W.P. (1967). Solar radiation through the living body walls of vertebrates with emphasis on desert reptiles. *Ecological Monographs* 37: 273–296
- Pough, F.H. (1969a). Environmental adaptations in the blood of lizards. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 31: 885–901
- Pough, F.H. (1969b). The morphology of undersand respiration in reptiles. *Herpetologica* 25: 216–223
- Pough, F.H. (1973). Lizard energetics and diet. *Ecology* 54: 837–844
- Pough, F.H. (1976). The effect of temperature on oxygen capacity of reptile blood. *Physiological Zoology* 49: 141–151
- Pough, F.H. (1977a). The relationship between body size and blood oxygen affinity in snakes. *Physiological Zoology* 50: 77–87
- Pough, F.H. (1977b). The relationship of blood oxygen affinity to body size in lizards. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 57A: 435–441
- Pough, F.H. (1980a). Blood oxygen transport and delivery in reptiles. *American Zoologist* 20: 173–185
- Pough, F.H. (1980b). The advantages of ectothermy for tetrapods. *American Naturalist* 115: 92–112
- Pough, F.H. & Gans, C. (1982). The vocabulary of reptilian thermoregulation. Pp. 17–24 in Gans, C. & Pough, F.H. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol 12 Physiology C Physiological Ecology*. New York : Academic Press
- Pough, F.H. & Lillywhite, H.B. (1984). Blood volume and blood oxygen capacity of sea snakes. *Physiological Zoology* 57: 32–39
- Pough, F.H. & McFarland, W. N. (1976). A physical basis for head-body temperature differences in reptiles. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 53A:301–303
- Powell, C.McA., Johnson, B.D. & Veevers, J.J. (1980). A revised fit of East and West Gondwanaland. *Tectonophysics* 63: 13–29
- Powell, H., Heatwole, H. & Heatwole, M. (1978). Winter aggregation of *Leiopisma guichenoti*. *British Journal of Herpetology* 5: 789–791
- Prange, H.D. (1976). Energetics of swimming of a sea turtle. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 64: 1–12
- Pratt, C.W.M. (1948). The morphology of the ethmoidal region of *Sphenodon* and lizards. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 118: 171–201
- Pregill, G.K., Gauthier, J.A. & Greene, H.W. (1986). The evolution of helodermatid squamates, with description of a new taxon and an overview of Varanoidea. *Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History* 21: 167–202
- Presch, W. (1988). Phylogenetic relationships of the Scincomorpha. Pp. 471– 492 in Estes, R. & Pregill, G. (eds) *Phylogenetic Relationships of the Lizard Families. Essays commemorating Charles L. Camp*. Stanford University Press : Stanford
- Press, A.J. (1986). The Gagudju species survey. Report to the Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Canberra 35 pp + ca. 20 unnumbered
- Pritchard, P.C.H. (1967). *Living Turtles of the World*. T.F.H. Publications : Jersey City 288 pp.
- Pritchard, P.C.H. (1971). The leatherback or leathery turtle, *Dermochelys coriacea*. IUCN Monograph 1: 1–39

- Pritchard, P.C.H. (1976). Post-nesting movements of marine turtles (Cheloniidae and Dermochelyidae) tagged in the Guianas. *Copeia* 1976: 749-754
- Pritchard, P.C.H. (1979a). *Encyclopedia of Turtles*. T.F.H. Publications : New Jersey 895 pp.
- Pritchard, P.C.H. (1979b). Taxonomy, evolution, and zoogeography. Pp. 1-42 in Harless, M. & Morlock H. (eds) *Turtles. Perspectives and Research*. John Wiley & Sons : New York
- Pritchard, P.C.H. (1984). Piscivory in turtle and evolution of the long-necked Chelidae. Pp. 87–110 in Ferguson, M.W.J. (ed.) *The Structure, Development and Evolution of Reptiles*. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London No 52. Academic Press : London
- Pritchard, P.C.H. & Greenwood, W.F. (1968). The sun and the turtle. *International Turtle and Tortoise Society Journal* 2: 20-25
- Pritchard, P.C.H. & Trebbau, P. (1984). *The Turtles of Venezuela*. Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles : Oxford, Ohio 403 pp.
- Proske, U. (1969). Nerve endings in skin of the Australian black snake. *Anatomical Record* 164: 259–266
- Punay, E.Y. (1975). Commercial sea snake fisheries in the Philippines. Pp. 489– 502 in Dunson, W.A. (ed.) *The Biology of Sea Snakes*. University Park Press : Baltimore
- Purvis, M.D. (1989). An infestation of plerocercoids of the cestode *Spirometra erinacei* in the red-bellied black snake, *Pseudechis porphyriacus* (Shaw, 1794). *Australian Herpetologist* 533: 1–3
- Quay, W.B. (1979). The parietal eye-pineal complex. Pp. 245–406 in Gans, C., Northcutt, R.G. & Ulinski, P. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 9 Neurology A*. Academic Press : London
- Rabinowitz, D., Cairns, S. & Dillon, T. (1986). Seven forms of rarity and their frequency in the flora of the British Isles. Pp. 182–204 in Soule, M.E. (ed.) *Conservation Biology: the Science of Scarcity and Diversity*. Sinauer Associates : Sunderland
- Rage, J.-C. (1982). La phylogénie des lépidosauriens (Reptilia): une approche cladistique. *Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Série III* : 399–402
- Rage, J.-C. (1984). Serpentes. *Handbuch der Palaeoherpetologie No. 11* : 1–80 Gustav Fischer Verlag : Stuttgart
- Rage, J.-C. (1987). Fossil history. Pp. 51–76 in Seigel, R.A., Collins, J.T. & Novak, S.S. (eds) *Snakes: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology*. MacMillan : New York
- Ralph, C.L., Firth, B.T. & Turner, J.S. (1979a). The role of the pineal body in ectotherm thermoregulation. *American Zoologist* 19: 273–293
- Ralph, C.L., Firth, B.T., Gern, W.A. & Owens, D.W. (1979b). The pineal complex and thermoregulation. *Biological Review* 54: 41–72
- Ramsay, E.P. (1886). On a new genus and species of freshwater tortoise from Fly River, New Guinea. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* (2) 1: 158-162
- Rand, A.S. (1964). Inverse relationship between temperature and shyness in the lizard, *Anolis lineatopus*. *Ecology* 45: 863–864

- Rankin, P.R. (1976a). A note on a possible diversionary defence mechanism in the worm lizard, *Aprasia inaurita* Kluge. *Herpetofauna* 8: 18–19
- Rankin, P.R. (1976b). Mating of wild red bellied black snakes, *Pseudechis porphyriacus* (Shaw). *Herpetofauna* 8: 10–15
- Rao, M.K.M. & Ramaswami, L.S. (1952). The fully formed chondrocranium of *Mabuya* with an account of the adult osteocranium. *Acta Zoologica* 33: 209–275
- Rasmussen, A.R. (1989). An analysis of *Hydrophis ornatus* (Gray), *H. lamberti* Smith, and *H. inornatus* (Gray) (Hydrophiidae, Serpentes) based on samples from various localities, with remarks on feeding and breeding biology of *H. ornatus*. *Amphibia-Reptilia* 10: 397–417
- Raven, P.H. & Axelrod, D.I. (1972). Plate tectonics and Australasian paleobiogeography. *Science* 176: 1379–1386
- Raven, R.J. (1990). Spider predators of reptiles and amphibia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 29: 448
- Rawlinson, P.A. (1965). Snakes of the Melbourne area. *Victorian Naturalist* 81: 245–254
- Rawlinson, P.A. (1974a). Biogeography and ecology of the reptiles of Tasmania and Bass Strait area. Pp. 291–338 in Williams, W.D. (ed.) *Biogeography and Ecology in Tasmania*. [Monographiae Biologicae Vol. 25]. Dr W. Junk : The Hague
- Rawlinson, P.A. (1974b). Revision of the endemic southeastern Australian lizard genus *Pseudemoia* (Scincidae: Lygosominae). *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* 35: 87–96
- Rawlinson, P.A. (1975). Two new lizard species from the genus *Leiolopisma* (Scincidae: Lygosominae) in southeastern Australia and Tasmania. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* 36: 1–15
- Rawlinson, P.A. (1991). Taxonomy and distribution of the Australian tiger snakes (*Notechis*) and copperheads (*Austrelaps*) (Serpentes, Elapidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 103: 125–135
- Raynaud, A. (1985). Development of limbs and embryonic limb reduction. Pp. 59–148 in Gans, C. & Billet, F. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 15 Development B*. John Wiley & Sons : New York
- Redfield, J.A., Holmes, J.C. & Holmes, R.D. 1978. Sea snakes of the eastern Gulf of Carpentaria. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 29: 325–334.
- Reed, P.C. (1980). The sex ratios of hatchling loggerhead turtles – the progeny of two nesting adult females. B.Sc. Honours thesis, James Cook University : Townsville
- Reid, H.A. (1956). Sea-snake bites. *British Medical Journal* 2: 73–78
- Reid, H.A. (1975). Epidemiology and clinical aspects of sea snake bites. Pp. 417–462 in Dunson, W.A. (ed.) *The Biology of Sea Snakes*. University Park Press : Baltimore
- Reisz, R.R. & Laurin, M. (1991). *Owenetta* and the origin of turtles. *Nature* 349: 324–326
- Renous, S. & Gasc, J-P. (1989). Position spatiale des squamates dans leur environnement: hypothèse concernant le déterminisme de l'anisotropie corporelle reflétée par les microornementations des écailles. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie et Biologie Animale (13)* 10: 183–196

- Reynolds, R.P. & Pickwell, G.V. (1984). Records of the Yellow-bellied Sea Snake, *Pelamis platurus*, from the Galápagos Islands. *Copeia* 1984: 786–789
- Rhodin, A.G.J. (1977). Neural bones in chelid turtles from Australia and New Guinea. *Copeia* 1977: 370-372
- Rhodin, A.G.J. & Rhodin, S.D. (1977). Iakttagelser fran en herpetologisk samlingsresa till Papua New Guinea. *Snoken* (National Swedish Herpetological Society) 7: 65-72 [in Swedish with English summary]
- Rhodin, A.G.J., Ogden, J.A. & Conlogue, G.J. (1981). Chondro-osseous morphology of *Dermochelys coriacea*, a marine reptile with mammalian skeletal features. *Nature* 290: 244-246
- Rice, E.L. (1920). The development of the skull in the skink *Eumeces quinquelineatus* L. *Journal of Morphology* 34: 119–220
- Rice, G.E. (1982). Plasma arginine vasotocin concentrations in the lizard *Varanus gouldii* (Gray) following water loading, salt loading, and dehydration. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* 47: 1–6
- Rice, G.E. & Bradshaw, S.D. (1980). Changes in dermal reflectance and vascularity and their effects on thermoregulation in *Amphibolurus nuchalis* (Reptilia: Agamidae). *Journal of Comparative Physiology* 135: 139–146
- Rice, G.E., Bradshaw, S.D. & Prendergast, F.J. (1982). The effects of bilateral adrenalectomy on renal function in the lizard *Varanus gouldii* (Gray). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* 47: 182–189
- Richardson, B.J., Baverstock, P.R. & Adams, M. (1986). *Allozyme Electrophoresis: A Handbook for Animal Systematics and Population Studies*. Academic Press : Sydney 410 pp.
- Richardson, K.C. & Hinchliffe, P.M. (1983). Caudal glands and their secretions in the western spiny-tailed gecko, *Diplodactylus spinigerus*. *Copeia* 1983: 161–169
- Rieppel, O. (1971). Der physiologische Farbwechsel bei *Gehyra variegata* (Duméril und Bibron) 1836. *Aquarien Terrarien* 8: 78–80
- Rieppel, O. (1977). Studies on the skull of the Henophidia (Reptilia, Serpentes). *Journal of Zoology, London* 181: 145–173
- Rieppel, O. (1979). A functional interpretation of the varanid dentition (Reptilia, Lacertilia, Varanidae). *Gegenbauers Morphologisches Jahrbuch* 125: 797– 817
- Rieppel, O. (1980a). The phylogeny of anguimorph lizards. *Denkschriften der Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft* 94: 1–85
- Rieppel, O. (1980b). The postcranial skeleton of *Lanthanotus borneensis* (Reptilia: Lacertilia). *Amphibia-Reptilia* 1: 95–112
- Rieppel, O. (1981). The skull and the jaw adductor musculature in some burrowing scincomorph lizards of the genera *Acontias*, *Typhlosaurus* and *Feylinia*. *Journal of Zoology, London* 195: 493–528
- Rieppel, O. (1983). A comparison of the skull of *Lanthanotus borneensis* (Reptilia: Varanoidea) with the skull of primitive snakes. *Zeitschrift für Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionforschung* 21: 142—153
- Rieppel, O. (1984a). Miniaturization of the lizard skull: its functional and evolutionary implications. Pp. 503–520 in Ferguson, M.W.J. (ed.) *The Structure, Development and Evolution of Reptiles*. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London No. 52. Academic Press : London

- Rieppel, O. (1984b). The cranial morphology of the fossorial lizard genus *Dibamus* with a consideration of its phylogenetic relationships. *Journal of Zoology, London* 204: 289–327
- Rieppel, O. (1992). The skull in a hatchling of *Sphenodon punctatus*. *Journal of Herpetology* 26: 80–84
- Robb, J. (1960). The internal anatomy of *Typhlops* Schneider (Reptilia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* 8: 181–216
- Robb, J. (1966a). The structure and possible function of the cloacal pouches of male Australian typhlopids. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 14: 27–30
- Robb, J. (1966b). The generic statics of the Australasian typhlopids (Reptilia: Squamata). *Annual Magazine of Natural History* (13) 9: 675–679
- Robb, J. (1980). *New Zealand Amphibians and Reptiles in Colour*. Collins : Auckland 128 pp.
- Roberts, B. (1984). An observation of the red-bellied black snake (*Pseudechis porphyriacus*) utilizing water as a refuge. *Herpetofauna* 14: 95
- Roberts, F.H.S. (1970). *Australian Ticks*. CSIRO : Melbourne 267 pp.
- Roberts, J.B. & Lillywhite, H.B. (1980). Lipid barrier to water exchange in reptile epidermis. *Science* 207: 1077–1079
- Robertson, P. (1981). Comparative reproductive ecology of two south-eastern Australian skinks. Pp. 25–37 in Banks, C.B. & Martin, A.A. (eds) *Proceedings of the Melbourne Herpetological Symposium May 19–21, 1980*. Zoological Board of Victoria, The Royal Melbourne Zoological Gardens : Parkville
- Robertson, P., Bennett, A.F., Lumsden, L.F., Silveira, C.E., Johnson, P.G., Yen, A.L., Milledge, G.A., Lillywhite, P.K. & Pribble, H.J. (1989). Fauna of the Mallee study area, north-western Victoria. *Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research Technical Report Series* 87: 1-91
- Robinson, P.L. (1973). A problematic reptile from the British Upper Triassic. *Journal of the Geological Society of London* 129: 457–479
- Robinson, P.L. (1976). How *Sphenodon* and *Uromastyx* grow their teeth and use them. Pp. 43–64 in Bellairs, A.d'A. & Cox, C.B. (eds) *Morphology and Biology of Reptiles*. Academic Press : London [Linnean Society Symposium Series No. 3]
- Rodbard, S. (1948). Body temperature, blood pressure and hypothalamus. *Science* 108: 413-415
- Rodda, G.H., Fritts, T.H. & Conry, P.J. (1992). Origin and population growth of the brown tree snake, *Boiga irregularis*, on Guam. *Pacific Science* 46: 46–57
- Rogers, D.C. (1963). A cytological and cytochemical study of the "epithelial body" on the carotid artery of the lizards *Trachysaurus rugosus* and *Tiliqua occipitalis*. *Quarterly Journal of the Microscopical Society* 104: 197–205
- Rogers, D.C. (1967). The structure of the carotid bifurcation in the lizards *Tiliqua occipitalis* and *Trachysaurus rugosus*. *Journal of Morphology* 122: 115–130
- Rogers, R.W. (1989). The influence of sea turtles on the terrestrial vegetation of Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland* 100: 67-70
- Romer, A.S. (1945). *Vertebrate Palaeontology*. 2nd edition. University of Chicago Press : Chicago 687 pp.

- Romer, A.S. (1956). *Osteology of the Reptiles*. University of Chicago Press : Chicago 772 pp.
- Romer, A.S. (1970). *The Vertebrate Body*. 4th Edition. W.B. Saunders : Philadelphia 601 pp.
- Romer, S.R. & Parsons, T.S. (1977). *The Vertebrate Body*. 5th edition. W.B. Saunders : Philadelphia 624 pp.
- Rooij, N. de (1915). *Reptiles of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. I Lacertilia, Chelonia, Emydosauria Vol. 1*. E.J. Brill : Leiden xiv 382 pp.
- Rooij, N. de. (1922). Reptiles (Lacertilia, Chelonia and Emydosauria). *Nova Guinea (Zoology)* 13:133-153
- Root, H. D. (1961). Gastric Digestion with Hypothermia. Observations and applications. PhD thesis, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
- Rose, A.B. (1974). Gut contents of some amphibians and reptiles. *Herpetofauna* 7: 4–8
- Rosenberg, H.I, Russell, A.P. & Kapoor, M. (1984). Preliminary characterization of the defensive secretion of *Diplodactylus* (Reptilia: Gekkonidae). *Copeia* 1984: 1025–1028
- Rosenberg, H.I. (1967). Histology, histochemistry and emptying mechanism of the venom glands of some elapid snakes. *Journal of Morphology* 123: 133– 155
- Rosenberg, H.I. & Russell, A.P. (1980). Structural and functional aspects of tail squirting: a unique defense mechanism of *Diplodactylus* (Reptilia: Gekkonidae). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 58: 865–881
- Rosenzweig, P.A. (1984). Parasitism and diet in the tiger snake, *Notechis scutatus*. *South Australian Naturalist* 58: 51
- Rosenzweig, P.A. (1989). A new supracostal muscle in the red-bellied black snake, *Pseudechis porphyriacus* (Shaw, 1794). *Australian Herpetologist* 529: 1–3
- Ross, C.A. (1989). *Crocodiles and Alligators*. Golden Press : Silverwater 240 pp.
- Ross, R.A. & Marzec, G. (1990). *The reproductive husbandry of pythons and boas*. Institute of Herpetological Research : Stanford, California 270 pp.
- Rounsevell, D. (1978). Communal egg-laying in the three-lined skink *Leiopisma trilineata*. *Tasmanian Naturalist* 52: 1–2
- Rounsevell, D., Brothers, N. & Holdsworth, M. (1985). The status and ecology of the Pedra Branca Skink, *Pseudemoia palfreymani*. Pp. 477–480 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Roux-Estève, R. (1974). Révision systématique des Typhlopidae d’Afrique (Reptilia-Serpentes). *Mémoires du Muséum Nationale d’Histoire Naturelle, Série A* 87: 1–313
- Rowan, E.G., Harvey, A.L., Takasaki, C. & Tamiya, N. (1989). Neuromuscular effects of a toxic phospholipase A2 and its nontoxic homologue from the venom of the sea snake, *Laticauda colubrina*. *Toxicon* 27: 587–591
- Rowley, I. & Vestjens, W.J.M. (1973). The comparative ecology of Australian corvids. 5. Food. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* 18: 131–155
- Ruben, J.A. (1976). Aerobic and anerobic metabolism during activity in snakes. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* 109: 147–157

- Rubinoff, I. & Kropach, C. (1970). Differential reactions of Atlantic and Pacific predators to sea snakes. *Nature* 228: 1288–1290
- Ruckes, H. (1929). Studies in chelonian osteology. Part II. The morphological relationships between the girdles, ribs, and carapace. *Annals of the New York Academy of Science* 31: 81-120
- Ruibal, R. & Ernst, V. (1965). The structure of the digital setae of lizards. *Journal of Morphology* 117: 271–293
- Runcorn, S.K. (ed.) (1962). *Continental Drift*. Academic Press : New York 338 pp.
- Russell, A.P. (1976). Some comments concerning interrelationships amongst gekkonine geckos. Pp. 217–244 in Bellairs, A.d'A. & Cox, C.B. (eds) *Morphology and biology of reptiles. Linnean Society Symposium Series No. 3*. Academic Press : London
- Russell, A.P. (1979). Parallelism and integrated design in the foot structure of gekkonine and diplodactyline geckos. *Copeia* 1979: 1–21
- Russell, A.P. (1988). Limb muscles in relation to lizard systematics: a reappraisal. Pp. 493–568 in Estes, R. & Pregill, G. (eds) *Phylogenetic Relationships of the Lizard Families. Essays commemorating Charles L. Camp*. Stanford University Press : Stanford
- Russell, A.P. & Bauer, A.M. (1987). Caudal morphology of the knob-tailed geckos, genus *Nephrurus* (Reptilia: Gekkonidae), with special reference to the tail tip. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 35: 541–551
- Russell, A.P. & Rosenberg, H.I. (1981). Subgeneric classification in the gekkonid genus *Diplodactylus*. *Herpetologica* 37: 86–92
- Sabatier, A. (1873). Etudier sur le coeur et la circulation centrale dans la serie des vertebres. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Zoologie et Paleontologie, Série V* 18: 1–89
- Sadlier, R.A. (1987). A review of the scincid lizards of New Caledonia. *Records of the Australian Museum* 39: 1–66
- Sadlier, R.A. (1990). The scincid lizard genus *Nannoscincus* Günther: a revaluation. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 29: 487–494
- Saint Girons, H. (1964). Notes sur l'écologie et la structure des populations des Laticaudinae (Serpents, Hydrophidae) en Nouvelle Calédonie. *Terre et la Vie* 111: 185–214
- Saint Girons, H. (1970a). The pituitary gland. Pp. 135–201 in Gans, C. & Parsons, T.S. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 3 Morphology C*. Academic Press : London
- Saint Girons, H. (1982). Histologie comparée des glandes orbitaires des lepidosauriens. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie et Biologie Animale* (13) 4: 171–191
- Saint Girons, H. (1985). Comparative data on lepidosaurian reproduction and some time tables. Pp. 35–58 in Gans, C. & Billett, F. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 15 Development B*. John Wiley & Sons : New York
- Saint Girons, H. (1988). Les glandes céphaliques exocrines des reptiles I. - Données anatomiques et histologiques. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie et Biologie Animale* (13) 9: 221–255

- Saint Girons, H. (1989). Les glandes céphaliques exocrines des reptiles. II. Considérations fonctionelles et évolutives. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie et Biologie Animale* (13) 10: 1–17
- Saint Girons, H. & Bradshaw, S.D. (1981). Preliminary observations of behavioural thermoregulation in an elapid snake, the dugite, *Pseudonaja affinis* Gunther. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 64: 13–16
- Saint Girons, H. & Bradshaw, S.D. (1987). Aspects of variation in histology and cytology of the external nasal gland of Australian lizards. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 69: 117–121
- Saint Girons, H., Bassot, J.-M. & Pfeffer, P. (1964). Donnees anatomiques et histologiques sur l'hypophyse de quelques Hydrophidae et Elapidae. *Cahiers du Pacifique, Paris* No. 6: 133–141
- Saint Girons, H., Bradshaw, S.D. & Bradshaw, F.J. (1992). The reproductive cycles of a number of species of lizards from southern and north-western regions of Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 75: 57–63
- Saint Girons, M.-C. (1970b). Morphology of the circulating blood cells. Pp. 73–91 in Gans, C. & Parsons, T.S. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 3 Morphology C*. Academic Press : London
- Saint Girons, M.-C. & Saint Girons, H. (1969). Contribution à la morphologie comparee des erythrocytes chez les reptiles. *British Journal of Herpetology* 4: 67–82
- Sakamoto, W., Uchida, I., Naito, Y., Kureha, K., Tujimura, M. & Sato, K. (1990). Deep diving behavior of the loggerhead turtle near the frontal zone. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi* 56: 1435–1443
- Salmon, M. & Lohmann, K.J. (1989). Orientation cues used by hatchling loggerhead sea turtles (*Caretta caretta* L.) during their offshore migration. *Ethology* 83: 215–228
- Salmon, M., Wyneken, J., Fritz, E. & Lucas, M. (1992). Seafinding by hatchling sea turtles: role of brightness, silhouettes and beach slope as orientation cues. *Behavior* 122: 56–77
- Sapsford, C.W. & van der Riet, M. (1979). Uptake of solar radiation by the sea turtle, *Caretta caretta*, during voluntary surface basking. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 63A: 471–474
- Satrawaha, R. & Bull, C.M. (1981). The area occupied by an omnivorous lizard, *Trachydosaurus rugosus*. *Australian Wildlife Research* 8: 435–442
- Sault, T. (1977). Snakes galore. *Victorian Naturalist* 99: 131–132
- Savage, J.M. (1992). Classifying reptiles and amphibians. Pp. 19–23 in Cogger, H.G. & Zweifel, R.G. (eds) *Reptiles and Amphibians*. Smithmark Publishers : New York
- Saville-Kent, W. (1895). Observations on the frilled necked lizard, *Chlamydosaurus kingii*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society* 1895: 712–719
- Savitzky, A.H. (1980). The role of venom delivery strategies in snake evolution. *Evolution* 34: 1194–1204
- Savitzky, A.H. (1981). Hinged teeth in snakes: an adaptation for swallowing hard-bodied prey. *Science* 212: 346–349
- Savitzky, A.H. (1983). Coadapted character complexes among snakes: fossoriality, piscivory and durophagy. *American Zoologist* 23: 397–409

- Scanlon, J.D. (1985). Phylogeny and relationships of the elapid snake genus *Simoselaps* Jan, 1859: the evolution of a group of burrowing snakes. BSc (Hons) thesis, University of Sydney, Sydney.
- Scanlon, J.D. (1992). A new large madtsoiid snake from the Miocene of the Northern Territory. *The Beagle, Records of the Northern Territory Museum of Arts and Sciences* 9: 49–59
- Scanlon, J.D. & Shine, R. (1988). Dentition and diet in snakes: adaptations to oophagy and the Australian elapid genus *Simoselaps*. *Journal of Zoology, London* 216: 519–528
- Schall, J.J. & Pianka, E.R. (1978). Geographical trends in numbers of species. *Science* 201: 679–686
- Schall, J.J., Bennett, A.F. & Putnam, R.W. (1982). Lizards infected with malaria: physiological and behavioral consequences. *Science* 217: 1057–1059
- Schmidt, J.J. & Middlebrook, J.L. (1989). Purification, sequencing and characterization of pseudoxin phospholipases A₂ from *Pseudechis porphyriacus* (Australian red-bellied black snake). *Toxicon* 27: 805–818
- Schmidt, W.J. (1918). Studien am Integument der Reptilien. VIII. Über die Haut der Acrochordinen. *Zoologische Jahrbuch, Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere* 40: 155–205
- Schmidt-Nielsen, B. & Davis, L.E. (1968). Fluid transport and tubular intercellular spaces in reptilian kidneys. *Science* 159: 1105–1108
- Schmidt-Nielsen, B. & Mackay, W. C. (1972). Comparative physiology of electrolyte and water regulation, with emphasis on sodium, potassium, chloride, urea and osmotic pressure. Pp. 45–93 in Maxwell, M. H. & Kleeman, C. R. (eds.) *Clinical Disorders of Fluid and Electrolyte Metabolism*. McGraw-Hill : New York
- Schneider, J.G. (1799). *Historiae Amphibiorum naturalis et literariae*. Jena
- Schodde, R., Mason, I. & Wolfe, T.O. (1972). Further records of the pitted-shelled turtle (*Carettochelys insculpta*) from Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 96: 115–117
- Schoener, T.W. (1979). Inferring the properties of predation and other injury-producing agents from injury frequencies. *Ecology* 60: 1110–1115
- Schofield, W. (1972). Notes on the birth of red-bellied black snakes. *Herpetofauna* 5: 20–22
- Schultze-Westrum, T. (1963). Die Papuaschildkröte aus Neuguinea. *Natur und Museum* 93: 119–127 [in German]
- Schulz, M. (1985). The occurrence of the mourning skink, *Egernia coventryi* Storr, in saltmarsh in Westernport Bay, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* 102: 148–152
- Schumacher, G.-H. (1973). The head muscles and hyolaryngeal skeleton of turtles and crocodilians. Pp. 101–199 in Gans, C. & Parsons, T.S. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 4 Morphology D*. Academic Press : London
- Schwaner, T., Francis, M. & Harvey, C. (1988). Identification and conservation of Carpet Pythons (*Morelia spilota imbricata*) on St Francis Island, South Australia. *Herpetofauna* 18(2): 13–20
- Schwaner, T.D. (1982). A problem of image: one curator's view of the South Australian Museum. *South Australian Naturalist* 57: 12–18

- Schwamer, T.D. (1985). Population structure of black tiger snakes, *Notechis ater niger*, on offshore islands of South Australia. Pp. 35–46 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Schwamer, T.D. (1989). A field study of thermoregulation in black tiger snakes (*Notechis ater niger* : Elapidae) on the Franklin Islands, South Australia. *Herpetologica* 45: 393–401
- Schwamer, T.D. (1991). Spatial patterns in tiger snakes (*Notechis ater* : Elapidae) on offshore islands of southern Australia. *Journal of Herpetology* 25: 278–283
- Schwamer, T.D. & Dessauer, H.C. (1981). Immunodiffusion evidence for the relationships of Papuan boids. *Journal of Herpetology* 15: 250–253
- Schwamer, T.D. & Sarre, S.D. (1988). Body size of tiger snakes in southern Australia, with particular reference to *Notechis ater serventyi* (Elapidae) on Chappell Island. *Journal of Herpetology* 22: 24–33
- Schwamer, T.D. & Sarre, S.D. (1990). Body size and sexual dimorphism in mainland and island tiger snakes. *Journal of Herpetology* 24: 320–323
- Schwamer, T.D., Baverstock, P.R., Dessauer, H.C. & Mengden, G.A. (1985a). Immunological evidence for the phylogenetic relationships of Australian elapid snakes. Pp. 177–184 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *The Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Schwenk, K. (1985). Occurrence, distribution and functional significance of taste buds in lizards. *Copeia* 1985: 91–101
- Schwenk, K. (1988). Comparative morphology of the lepidosaur tongue and its relevance to squamate phylogeny. Pp. 569–598 in Estes, R. & Pregill, G. (eds) *Phylogenetic Relationships of the Lizard Families. Essays commemorating Charles L. Camp*. Stanford University Press : Stanford
- Schwenk, K. (1993). Are geckos olfactory specialists? *Journal of Zoology* 229: 289–02
- Scott, N.J. (ed.) (1982). *Herpetological Communities*. A symposium of the Society for the study of amphibians and reptiles and the Herpetologists' League, August 1977. Wildlife Research Report 13. Department of the Interior Fish and Wildlife Service : Washington, D.C. 239 pp.
- Scott, T.R. (1979). The chemical senses. Pp. 267–287 in Harless, M. & Morlock, H. (eds) *Turtles: Perspectives and Research*. John Wiley & Sons : New York
- Seber, G.A.F. (1973). *The Estimation of Animal Abundance and Related Parameters*. Charles Griffin : London
- Secor, S.M., Jayne, B.C. & Bennett, A.F. (1992). Locomotor performance and energetic cost of sidewinding by the snake *Crotalus cerastes*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 163: 1–4
- Sedgwick, E.H. (1949). Observations on the lower Murchison R.A.O.U. camp, September 1948. *Emu* 48: 212–242
- Seeherman, H.J., Dmi'el, R. & Gleeson, T.T. (1983). Oxygen consumption and lactate production in varanid and iguanid lizards: a mammalian relationship. Pp. 421–427 in Knuttgen, H.G., Vogel, J.A. & Poortmans, J. (eds) *Biochemistry of Exercise. International Series of Sport Science*. Kinetics Publishers : Champaign

- Seigel, R.A. (1986). Ecology and conservation of an endangered rattlesnake, *Sistrurus catenatus*, in Missouri, U.S.A. *Biological Conservation* 35: 333-346
- Seigel, R.A. & Ford, N.B. (1987). Reproductive ecology. Pp. 210–252 in Seigel, R.A., Collins, J.T. & Novak, S.S. (eds) *Snakes: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology*. Macmillan : New York
- Seijas, A.E. & Ramos, S. (1980). Características de la dieta de la baba (*Caiman crocodilus*) durante la estación seca en las sabanas modulades del Estado Apure, Venezuela. *Acta Biologica, Venezuela* 10: 373–389
- Senn, D.G. (1979). Embryonic development of the central nervous system. Pp. 173–244 in Gans, C., Northcutt, R.G. & Ulinski, P. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 9 Neurology A*. Academic Press : London
- Senn, D.G. & Northcutt, R.G. (1973). The forebrain and midbrain of some squamates and their bearing on the origin of snakes. *Journal of Morphology* 140: 135-151
- Serventy, V. (1951). Reptiles of the Recherche Archipelago. *Walkabout* 17: 18– 20
- Seshadri, C. (1959). Functional morphology of the cloaca *Varanus monitor* (Linnaeus) in relation to water economy. *Proceedings of the National Institute of Science of India* 25B: 101–106
- Sessions, S.K. (1990). Chromosomes: molecular cytogenetics. Pp. 156-203 in Hillis, D.M. & Moritz, C. (eds) *Molecular Systematics*. Sinauer Associates : Sunderland
- Seymour, R. S. (1978). Gas tensions and blood distribution in sea snakes at surface pressure and at simulated depth. *Physiological Zoology* 51: 388–407
- Seymour, R.S. (1974). How sea snakes may avoid the bends. *Nature* 250: 489– 490
- Seymour, R.S. (1976). Blood respiratory properties in a sea snake and a land snake. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 24: 313–320
- Seymour, R.S. (1978). Gas tensions and blood distribution in sea snakes at surface pressure and at simulated depth. *Physiological Zoology* 51: 388–407
- Seymour, R.S. (1982). Physiological adaptations to aquatic life. Pp. 1–51 in Gans, C. & Pough, F.H. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 13 Physiology D Physiological Ecology*. Academic Press : London
- Seymour, R.S. (1987). Physiological correlates of reinvasion of water by reptiles. Pp. 471–481 in Dejours, P., Bolis, L., Taylor, C. R. and Weibel, E. R. (eds.) *Comparative Physiology: Life in Water and on Land*. Liviana Press : Padova
- Seymour, R.S. (1989). Diving Physiology. Pp. 697–720 in Wood, S.C. (ed.) *Comparative Pulmonary Physiology, Current Concepts*. Marcel Dekker : New York
- Seymour, R.S. & Webster, M.E.D. (1975). Gas transport and blood acid-base balance in diving snakes. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 191: 169–181
- Seymour, R.S., Bennett, A.F. & Bradford, D.F. (1985). Blood gas tensions and acid-base regulation in the salt-water crocodile *Crocodylus porosus*, at rest and after exhaustive exercise. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 118: 143–159
- Seymour, R.S., Dobson, G.P. & Baldwin, J. (1981). Respiratory and cardiovascular physiology of the aquatic snake, *Acrochordus arafurae*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* 144: 215–227

- Seymour, R.S., Spragg, R.G & Hartmen, M.T. (1981). Distribution of ventilation and perfusion in the sea snake, *Pelamis platurus*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* 145: 109–115
- Sharp, P.J., Berry, S.L., Spence, I. & Howden, M.E.H. (1989). A basic phospholipase A from the venom of the Australian king brown snake (*Pseudechis australis*) showing diverse activities against membranes. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 92B: 501–508
- Sharrad, R.D. & King, D.R. (1981). The geographical distribution of reptile ticks in Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 29: 861–873
- Shaw, G. (1794). *The Zoology of New Holland*. British Museum Natural History : London 33 pp.
- Shaw, G. (1802). *General Zoology, or Systematic Natural History. Vol. 3. Part 2. Amphibia*. G. Kearsley : London 312 pp.
- Shea, G.M. (1987a). Two new species of *Delma* (Lacertilia: Pygopodidae) from northeastern Queensland and a note on the status of the genus *Aclys*. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 109: 203–212
- Shea, G.M. (1987b). *Delma nasuta* (Lacertilia: Pygopodidae), an addition to the herpetofauna of New South Wales and Victoria, with a note on rapid colour change in this species. *Victorian Naturalist* 104: 5–8
- Shea, G.M. (1987c). Notes on the biology of *Paradelma orientalis*. *Herpetofauna* 17: 5–6
- Shea, G.M. (1988). On the diet of the sheoak skink, *Cyclodomorphus casuarinae*. *Herpetofauna* 18: 7–8
- Shea, G.M. (1990). The genera *Tiliqua* and *Cyclodomorphus* (Lacertilia: Scincidae): generic diagnoses and systematic relationships. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 29: 495–519
- Shea, G.M. (1991). Revisionary notes on the genus *Delma* (Squamata: Pygopodidae) in South Australia and the Northern Territory. *Records of the South Australian Museum* 25: 71–90
- Shea, G.M. & Peterson, M. (1985). The Blue Mountains water skink, *Sphenomorphus leuraensis* (Lacertilia: Scincidae): a redescription, with notes on its natural history. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 108: 141–148
- Sheargold, T. (1979). Notes on the reproduction of Children's Pythons (*Liasis childreni*) Gray, 1842. *Herpetofauna* 10(2): 2–4
- Sherbrooke W.C. (1993). Rain-drinking behaviours of the Australian thorny devil (Sauria: Agamidae). *Journal of Herpetology* 27: 270-275
- Sheumack, D.D., Howden, M.E.H. & Spence, I. (1979). Isolation and partial characterisation of a lethal neurotoxin from the venom of the Australian death adder (*Acanthophis antarcticus*). *Toxicon* 17: 609–616
- Sheumack, D.D., Spence, I., Tyler, M.I. & Howden, M.E.H. (1990). The complete amino acid sequence of a post-synaptic neurotoxin isolated from the venom of the Australian death adder snake *Acanthophis antarcticus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 95B: 45–50
- Shine, R. (1971). The ecological energetics of the scincid lizard *Egernia cunninghami* (Gray, 1832). PhD thesis, Australian National University, Canberra

- Shine, R. (1977a). Habitats, diet and sympatry in snakes: a study from Australia. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 55: 1118-1128
- Shine, R. (1977b). Reproduction in Australian elapid snakes. 1. Testicular cycles and mating seasons *Australian Journal of Zoology* 25: 647-653
- Shine, R. (1977c). Reproduction in Australian elapid snakes. 2. Female reproductive cycles. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 25: 655-666
- Shine, R. (1978a). Growth rates and sexual maturation in six species of Australian elapid snakes. *Herpetologica* 34: 73-79
- Shine, R. (1978b). Sexual size dimorphism and male combat in snakes. *Oecologia* 33: 269-277
- Shine, R. (1978c). Propagule size and parental care: the "safe harbour" hypothesis. *Journal of Theoretical Biology* 75: 417-424
- Shine, R. (1979). Activity patterns in Australian elapid snakes (Squamata: Serpentes: Elapidae). *Herpetologica* 35: 1-11
- Shine, R. (1980a). Comparative ecology of three Australian snake species of the genus *Cacophis* (Serpentes: Elapidae). *Copeia* 1980: 831-838
- Shine, R. (1980b). 'Costs' of reproduction in reptiles. *Oecologia* 46: 92-100
- Shine, R. (1980c). Ecology of the Australian death adder *Acanthophis antarcticus* (Elapidae): evidence for convergence with the Viperidae. *Herpetologica* 36: 281-289
- Shine, R. (1980d). Ecology of eastern Australian whipsnakes of the genus *Demansia*. *Journal of Herpetology* 14: 381-389
- Shine, R. (1980e). Reproduction, feeding and growth in the Australian burrowing snake *Vermicella annulata*. *Journal of Herpetology* 14: 71-77
- Shine, R. (1981a). Ecology of Australian elapid snakes of the genera *Furina* and *Glyphodon*. *Journal of Herpetology* 15: 219-224
- Shine, R. (1981b). Venomous snakes in cold climates: ecology of the Australian genus *Drysdalia* (Serpentes: Elapidae). *Copeia* 1981: 14-25
- Shine, R. (1982). Ecology of an Australian elapid snake, *Echiopsis curta*. *Journal of Herpetology* 16: 388-393
- Shine, R. (1983a). Arboreality in snakes: ecology of the Australian elapid genus *Hoplocephalus*. *Copeia* 1983: 198-205
- Shine, R. (1983b). Reptilian reproductive modes: the oviparity-viviparity continuum. *Herpetologica* 39: 1-8
- Shine, R. (1983c). Food habits and reproductive biology of Australian elapid snakes of the genus *Denisonia*. *Journal of Herpetology* 17: 171-175
- Shine, R. (1983d). Reptilian viviparity in cold climates: testing the assumptions of an evolutionary hypothesis. *Oecologia* 57: 397-405
- Shine, R. (1984a). Reproductive biology and food habits of the Australian elapid snakes of the genus *Cryptophis*. *Journal of Herpetology* 18: 33-39
- Shine, R. (1984b). Ecology of small fossorial Australian snakes of the genera *Neelaps* and *Simoselaps* (Serpentes, Elapidae). Pp. 173-183 in Seigel, R.A., Hunt, L.E., Knight, J.L., Malaret, L. & Zuschlag, N.L. (eds) *Vertebrate Ecology*

and Systematics: a Tribute to Henry S. Fitch. Special Publication of the University of Kansas Museum of Natural History No. 10. University of Kansas : Lawrence

- Shine, R. (1985a). The evolution of viviparity in reptiles: an ecological analysis. Pp. 605–694 in Gans, C. & Billett, F. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 15 Development B*. John Wiley & Sons : New York
- Shine, R. (1985b). Reproductive biology of Australian reptiles: a search for general patterns. Pp. 297–303 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *The Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Shine, R. (1985c). Ecological evidence on the phylogeny of Australian elapid snakes. Pp. 255–260 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Shine, R. (1986a). Ecology of a low-energy specialist: food habits and reproductive biology of the Arafura filesnake (Acrochordidae). *Copeia* 1986: 424–437
- Shine, R. (1986b). Predation upon filesnakes (*Acrochordus arafurae*) by aboriginal hunters: selectivity with respect to body size, sex and reproductive condition. *Copeia* 1986: 238–239
- Shine, R. (1986c). Sexual differences in morphology and niche utilization in an aquatic snake, *Acrochordus arafurae*. *Oecologia* 69: 260–267
- Shine, R. (1986d). Food habits, habitats and reproductive biology of four sympatric species of varanid lizards in tropical Australia. *Herpetologica* 42: 346–360
- Shine, R. (1986e). Natural history of two monotypic snake genera of southwestern Australia *Elapognathus* and *Rhinoplocephalus* (Elapidae). *Journal of Herpetology* 20: 436–439
- Shine, R. (1987a). Food habits and reproductive biology of Australian snakes of the genus *Hemiaspis* (Elapidae). *Journal of Herpetology* 21: 71–74
- Shine, R. (1987b). Reproductive mode may determine geographic distributions in Australian venomous snakes (*Pseudechis*, Elapidae). *Oecologia* 71: 608–61
- Shine, R. (1987c). Intraspecific variation in thermoregulation, movements and habitat use by Australian blacksnakes, *Pseudechis porphyriacus* (Elapidae). *Journal of Herpetology* 21: 165–177
- Shine, R. (1987d). Ecological ramifications of prey size: food habits and reproductive biology of Australian copperhead snakes (*Austrelaps*, Elapidae). *Journal of Herpetology* 21: 21–28
- Shine, R. (1987e). The evolution of viviparity: ecological correlates of reproductive mode within a genus of Australian snakes (*Pseudechis* : Elapidae). *Copeia* 1987: 551–563
- Shine, R. (1987e). The evolution of viviparity:ecological correlates of reproductive mode within a genus of Australian snakes (*Pseudechis*: Elapidae). *Copeia* 1987: 551–56
- Shine, R. (1987f). Ecological comparisons of island and mainland populations of Australian tigersnakes (*Notechis* : Elapidae). *Herpetologica* 43: 233–240

- Shine, R. (1987g). Intraspecific variation in thermoregulation, movements and habitat use by the Australian Blacksnakes, *Pseudechis porphyriacus* (Elapidae). *Journal of Herpetology* 21: 165–177
- Shine, R. (1988a). Food habits and reproductive biology of small Australian snakes of the genera *Unechis* and *Suta* (Elapidae). *Journal of Herpetology* 22: 307–315
- Shine, R. (1988b). Constraints on reproductive investment: A comparison between aquatic and terrestrial snakes. *Evolution* 42: 17–27
- Shine, R. (1988c). Parental care in reptiles. Pp. 275–329 in Gans, C. & Huey, R.B. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 16 Ecology B Defense and Life History*. Alan R. Liss Inc. : New York
- Shine, R. (1989). Constraints, allometry and adaptation: food habits and reproductive biology of Australian brownsnakes (*Pseudonaja*, Elapidae). *Herpetologica* 45: 195–207
- Shine, R. (1990). Function and evolution of the frill of the frillneck lizard, *Chlamydosaurus kingii* (Sauria: Agamidae). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 40: 11–20
- Shine, R. (1991a). *Australian Snakes: a Natural History*. Reed Books : Sydney 223 pp.
- Shine, R. (1991b). Intersexual dietary divergence and the evolution of sexual dimorphism in snakes. *American Naturalist* 138: 103–122
- Shine, R. (1991c). Strangers in a strange land: ecology of the Australian colubrid snakes. *Copeia* 1991: 120–131
- Shine, R. & Allen, S. (1980). Ritual combat in the Australian copperhead, *Austrelaps superbus* (Serpentes, Elapidae). *Victorian Naturalist* 97: 188–190
- Shine, R. & Berry, J.F. (1978). Climatic correlates of live-bearing in squamate reptiles. *Oecologia* 33: 261–268
- Shine, R. & Bull, J.J. (1979). The evolution of live-bearing in lizards and snakes. *American Naturalist* 113: 905–923
- Shine, R. & Charles, N. (1982). Ecology of the Australian elapid snake *Tropidechis carinatus*. *Journal of Herpetology* 16: 383–387
- Shine, R. & Covacevich, J. (1983). Ecology of highly venomous snakes: the Australian genus *Oxyuranus* (Elapidae). *Journal of Herpetology* 17: 60–69
- Shine, R. & Fitzgerald, M. (1989). Conservation and reproduction of an endangered species: the broad-headed snake, *Hoplocephalus bungaroides* (Elapidae). *Australian Zoologist* 25: 65–67
- Shine, R. & Lambeck, R. (1985). A radiotelemetric study of movements, thermoregulation and habitat utilisation of Arafura filesnakes (Serpentes: Acrochordidae). *Herpetologica* 41: 351–361
- Shine, R. & Lambeck, R. (1990). Seasonal shifts in the thermoregulatory behaviour of Australian blacksnakes, *Pseudechis porphyriacus* (Serpentes: Elapidae). *Journal of Thermal Biology* 15: 301–305
- Shine, R. & Schwaner, T. (1985). Prey constriction by venomous snakes: a review, and new data on Australian species. *Copeia* 1985: 1067–1071
- Shine, R. & Slip, D.J. (1990). Biological aspects of the adaptive radiation of Australian pythons (Serpentes: Boidae). *Herpetologica* 46(3): 283–290

- Shine, R., Grigg, G.C., Shine, T.G. & Harlow, P. (1981). Mating and male combat in Australian blacksnakes, *Pseudechis porphyriacus*. *Journal of Herpetology* 15: 101–107
- Shoemaker, V.H., Licht, P. & Dawson, W.R. (1966). Effects of temperature on kidney function in the lizard *Tiliqua rugosa*. *Physiological Zoology* 39: 244–252
- Shuntov, V.P. 1971. [Sea snakes of the north Australian shelf]. *Ekologiya* 2: 65—72. [Translated 1972, *Soviet Journal of Ecology, New York* 2: 338–344.
- Shute, C.C.D. & Bellairs, A.d'A. (1953). The cochlear apparatus of Geckonidae and Pygopodidae and its bearing on the affinities of these groups of lizards. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 123: 695–709
- Sidky, Y.A. (1966). Effect of parathyroidectomy in lizards. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* 7: 22–26
- Sidky, Y.A. (1967). The carotid sinus in lizards with an anatomical survey of the ventral neck region. *Journal of Morphology* 121: 311–322
- Siebenrock, F. (1892). Zur Kenntniss des Kopfskelettes des Scincoiden, Anguiden und Gerrhosauriden. *Annalen des (K. K.) Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums* 8: 163–196
- Siebenrock, F. (1895). Zur Kenntniss des Rumpfskelettes des Scincoiden, Anguiden und Gerrhosauriden. *Annalen des (K. K.) Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums* 10: 17–41
- Siebenrock, F. (1897). Das Kopfskelet der Schildkroten. *Sitzungsber. Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien* 106: 245–328
- Siebenrock, F. (1901). Beschreibung einer neuen Schildkrotengattung aus der Familie Chelydidae von Australien: *Pseudemydura*. *Anzeiger der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, Wien* 38: 248–250
- Siegel, R.A., Collins, J.T. & Novak, S.S. (1987). *Snakes: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology*. Macmillan : New York 529 pp.
- Simbotwe, M.P. (1985). Sexual dimorphism and reproduction of *Lampropholis guichenoti* (Lacertilia: Scincidae). Pp. 11–16 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann (eds) *Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Simmons, J.E. (1987). Herpetological Collecting and Collections Management. *Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles, Herpetological Circular* 16: 1–70
- Simon, C.A. (1983). A review of lizard chemoreception. Pp. 119–133 in Huey, R.B., Pianka, E.R. & Schoener, T.W. (eds) *Lizard Ecology: Studies of a Model Organism*. Harvard University Press : Cambridge
- Simpson, K.N.G. (1973). Amphibians, reptiles and mammals of the Murray River region between Mildura and Renmark, Australia. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* 34: 275–279
- Singh, Y N. & Guinea, M. L. (1984). Yield and toxicity studies on the venom of the common Fijian sea snake, *Laticauda colubrina* (Schneider). *South Pacific Journal of Natural Science* 5: 74–92

- Skadhauge, E. (1977). Excretion in lower vertebrates: function of gut, cloaca and bladder in modifying the composition of urine. *Federation Proceedings* 36: 2487–2492
- Skinner, M.M. (1973). Ontogeny and adult morphology of the skull of the South African skink *Mabuya capensis* (Gray). *Annale Universiteit van Stellenbosch* 48A :1–116
- Skoczylas, R. (1970a). Influence of temperature on gastric digestion in the grass snake, *Natrix natrix* L. *Journal of Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 33: 793–804
- Skoczylas, R. (1970b). Salivary and gastric juice secretion in the grass snake, *Natrix natrix* L. *Journal of Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 33 : 885–903
- Skoczylas, R. (1978). Physiology of the digestive tract. Pp. 589–717 in Gans, C. & Gans, K.A. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 8 Physiology B*. Academic Press : London
- Slater, K.R. (1961). Reptiles in the New Guinea. *Australian Territories* 1: 27–35
- Slip, D.J. & Shine, R. (1988a). Feeding habits of the diamond python, *Morelia s. spilota* : ambush predation by a boid snake. *Journal of Herpetology* 22: 323– 330
- Slip, D.J. & Shine, R. (1988b). Reptilian endothermy: a field study of thermoregulation by brooding diamond pythons. *Journal of Zoology, London* 216: 367–378
- Slip, D.J. & Shine, R. (1988c). The reproductive biology and mating system of diamond pythons, *Morelia spilota* (Serpentes, Boidae). *Herpetologica* 44: 396–404
- Slip, D.J. & Shine, R. (1988d). Habitat use, movements and activity patterns of free-ranging diamond pythons, *Morelia spilota spilota* (Serpentes: Boidae): a radiotelemetric study. *Australian Wildlife Research* 15: 515–531
- Slip, D.J. & Shine, R. (1988e). Thermoregulation of free-ranging Diamond pythons, *Morelia spilota* (Serpentes, Boidae). *Copeia* 1988: 984–995
- Slowinski, J.B. (1989). The interrelationships of laticaudine sea snakes based on the amino acid sequences of short-chain neurotoxins. *Copeia* 1989: 783–788
- Smales, L.R. (1984). Helminth type-specimens in the South Australian Museum II. Acanthocephala and Cestoda. *Records of the South Australian Museum* 18: 493–501
- Smith, A.M.A. (1987). The sex and survivorship of embryos and hatchlings of the Australian freshwater crocodile, *Crocodylus johnstoni*. PhD thesis, Australian National University, Canberra
- Smith, A.M.A. & Webb, G.J.W. (1985). *Crocodylus johnstoni* in the McKinlay River area, N.T. VII. A population simulation model. *Australian Wildlife Research* 12: 541–554
- Smith, E.N. (1975a). Thermoregulation of the American alligator, *Alligator mississippiensis*. *Physiological Zoology* 48: 177–194
- Smith, E.N. (1975b). Oxygen consumption, ventilation and oxygen pulse of the American Alligator during heating and cooling. *Physiological Zoology* 48: 326–337
- Smith, E.N. (1976c). Cutaneous heat flow during heating and cooling in *Alligator mississippiensis*. *American Journal of Physiology* 230: 1205–1210

- Smith, E.N. (1976d). Heating and cooling rates of the American alligator, *Alligator mississippiensis*. *Physiological Zoology* 49: 37–48
- Smith, E.N., Standora, E.A. & Robertson, S.L. (1984). Physiological thermoregulation of mature alligators. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 77A: 189–193
- Smith, H.M. & Nickon, D.C. (1961). Preliminary experiments on the role of the cloacal bursae in hibernating turtles. *Chicago Academy of Science and Natural History Miscellanea* 178: 1-8
- Smith, H.M., Smith, R.B. & Sawin, H.L. (1977). A summary of snake classification (Reptilia: Serpentes). *Journal of Herpetology* 11: 115–121
- Smith, J. & Schwaner, T.D. (1981). Notes on reproduction by captive *Amphibolurus nullarbor* (Sauria: Agamidae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 105: 215–216
- Smith, K.K. (1982). An electromyographic study of the function of the jaw adducting muscle in *Varanus exanthematicus* (Varanidae). *Journal of Morphology* 148 : 363–390
- Smith, K.K. (1986). Morphology and function of the tongue and hyoid apparatus in *Varanus* (Varanidae, Lacertilia). *Journal of Morphology* 187: 261–287
- Smith, L.A. (1976a). The reptiles of Barrow Island. *Western Australian Naturalist* 13: 125–136
- Smith, L.A. (1981). A revision of the python genera *Aspidites* and *Python* (Serpentes: Boidae) in Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 9: 211-226.
- Smith, L.A. (1985). A revision of the *Liasis childreni* species-group (Serpentes: Boidae). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 12: 257-276
- Smith, M. & Plane, M. (1985). Pythonine snakes (Boidae) from the Miocene of Australia. *Bureau of Mineral Resources Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 9: 191–195
- Smith, M.A. (1926). *Monograph of the sea-snakes (Hydrophiidae)*. Trustees of the British Museum : London 130 pp.
- Smith, M.A. (1930). Ovoviviparity in sea snakes. *Nature* 126: 568
- Smith, M.A. (1937). A review of the genus *Lygosoma* (Scincidae :Reptilia) and its allies. *Records of the Indian Museum* 39: 213–234
- Smith, M.J. (1976b). Small fossil vertebrates from Victoria Cave, Naracoorte, South Australia. 4, Reptiles. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 100: 39–51
- Smith, M.J. & Plane, M. (1985). Pythonine snakes (Boidae) from the Miocene of Australia. *Bureau of Mineral Resources Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics* 9: 191–195
- Smyth, M. (1974). Changes in the fat stores of the skinks *Morethia boulengeri* and *Hemiergis peronii* (Lacertilia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* 22: 135– 145
- Smyth, M. & Smith, M.J. (1968). Obligatory sperm storage in the skink *Hemiergis peronii*. *Science* 161: 575–576
- Snyder, G.K., Gannon, B. & Baudinette, R.v. (1990). Microvascular geometry in the brain of the lizard *Trachydosaurus rugosus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 38: 387–396

- Snyder, R.C. (1962). Adaptations for bipedal locomotion of lizards. *American Zoologist* 2: 191–203
- Somma, L.A. (1989). Influence of substrate water content on neonate size in the prairie skink, *Eumeces septentrionalis*. *Great Basin Naturalist* 49: 198–200
- Speijer, H., Govers-Riemslog, J.W.P., Zwaal, R.F.A. & Rosing, J. (1986). Prothrombin activation by an activator from the venom of *Oxyuranus scutellatus* (taipan snake). *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 261: 13258–13267
- Spellerberg, I.F. (1972a). Temperature tolerances of south-east Australian reptiles examined in relation to reptile thermoregulatory behaviour and distribution. *Oecologia* 9: 23–46
- Spellerberg, I.F. (1972b). Thermal ecology of allopatric lizards (*Sphenomorphus*) in southeast Australia. 1. The environment and lizard critical temperatures. *Oecologia* 9: 371–383
- Spellerberg, I.F. (1972c). Thermal ecology of allopatric lizards (*Sphenomorphus*) in southeast Australia. 2. Physiological aspects of thermoregulation. *Oecologia* 9: 385–398
- Spellerberg, I.F. (1976). Adaptations of reptiles to cold. Pp. 261–285 in Bellairs, A.d'A. & Cox, C.B. (eds) *Morphology and Biology of Reptiles*. Academic Press : London [Linnean Society Symposium Series No. 3]
- Spencer, B. (1896). *Report on the Work of the Horn Scientific Expedition to Central Australia*. 4 parts. Melbourne
- Spotila, J.R., Terpin, K.M. & Dodson, P. (1977). American alligator, *Alligator*. Mouth gaping as an effective thermoregulatory device in alligators. *Nature* 265: 235–236
- Sprent, J.F.A. (1988). Ascaridoid nematodes of amphibians and reptiles: *Ophidascaris* Baylis, 1920. *Systematic Parasitology* 11: 165–213
- Stamps, J.A. (1983). Sexual selection, sexual dimorphism and territoriality. Pp. 169–204 in Huey, R.B., Pianka, E.R. & Schoener, T.W. (eds) *Lizard Ecology: Studies of a Model Organism*. Harvard University Press : Cambridge
- Stanbury, P.J. (1987). The discovery of the Australian fauna and the establishment of collections. Pp. 202–226 in Dyne, G.R. & Walton, D.W. (eds) *Fauna of Australia. Vol. 1A General Articles*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra
- Standaert, T. & Johansen, K. (1974). Cutaneous gas exchange in snakes. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* 89: 313–320
- Standora, E.A., Spotila, J.R. & Foley, R.E. (1982). Regional endothermy in the sea turtle, *Chelonia mydas*. *Journal of Thermal Biology* 7: 159–165
- Standora, E.A., Spotila, J.R., Keinath, J.A. & Shoop, C.R. (1984). Body temperatures, diving cycles, and movement of a subadult leatherback turtle, *Dermochelys coriacea*. *Herpetologica* 40: 169–176
- Stanner, M. & Mendelssohn, H. (1986). The diet of *Varanus griseus* in the southern coastal plain of Israel (Reptilia: Sauria). *Israel Journal of Zoology* 34: 67–75
- Stanner, M. & Mendelssohn, H. (1987). Sex ratio, population density and home range of the desert monitor (*Varanus griseus*) in the southern coastal plain of Israel. *Amphibia-Reptilia* 8: 153–63

- Starck, D. (1979). Cranio-cerebral relations in recent reptiles. Pp. 1–38 in Gans, C., Northcutt, R.G. & Ulinski, P. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 9 Neurology*. Academic Press : London
- Staton, M.A. & Dixon, J.R. (1975). Studies on the dry season biology of *Caiman crocodilus crocodilus* from the Venezuelan Llanos. *Memorias de la Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales, La Salle* No. 101: 237–265
- Staton, M.A. & Dixon, J.R. (1977). Breeding biology of the spectacled caiman, *Caiman crocodilus crocodilus* in the Venezuelan Llanos. *United States Fish and Wildlife Service Wildlife Research Report* 5: 1–21
- Steel, R. (1973). Crocodylia. Pp. 1–116 in Kuhn, O. (ed.) *Handbuch der Palaeoherpetology. Vol. 16*. Gustav Fischer Verlag : Stuttgart
- Stephenson, N.G. (1962). The comparative morphology of the head skeleton, girdles and hind limbs in the Pygopodidae. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society of London* 44: 627–644
- Steubing, R. (1988). Island romance, the biology of the yellow-lipped sea krait. *Malayan Naturalist* 41: 9–11
- Stevens, C.E. (1988). *Comparative Physiology of the Vertebrate Digestive System*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge 300 pp.
- Stewart, J.R. & Blackburn, D.G. (1988). Reptilian placentation: structural diversity and terminology. *Copeia* 1988: 839–852
- Stewart, J.R. & Thompson, M.B. (1993). A novel pattern of embryonic nutrition in a viviparous reptile. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 174: 97–108
- Stiles, B.G., Sexton, F.W. & Weinstein, S.A. (1991). Antibacterial effects of different snake venoms: purification and characterization of antibacterial proteins from *Pseudechis australis* (Australian king brown or mulga snake) venom. *Toxicon* 29: 1129–1141
- Stokely, P.S. (1947). The post-cranial skeleton of *Aprasia repens*. *Copeia* 1947: 22–28
- Storr, G.M. (1964a). Some aspects of the geography of Australian reptiles. *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 45: 577–589
- Storr, G.M. (1964b). The agamid lizards of the genus *Tympanocryptis* in Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 47: 43–50
- Storr, G.M. (1965a). The *Amphibolurus maculatus* species group (Lacertilia, Agamidae) in Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 48: 45–54
- Storr, G.M. (1965b). The avifauna of Rottneest Island, Western Australia. III. Land birds. *Emu* 64: 172–180
- Storr, G.M. (1967a). Geographic races of the agamid lizard *Amphibolurus caudicinctus*. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 50: 49–56
- Storr, G.M. (1967b). The genus *Vermicella* (Serpentes, Elapidae) in Western Australia and the Northern Territory. *Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 50: 80–92
- Storr, G.M. (1968b). Revision of the *Egernia whitei* species-group (Lacertilia, Scincidae). *Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 51: 51–62
- Storr, G.M. (1969). The genus *Ctenotus* in the Eastern Division of Western Australia. *Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 51: 97–109

- Storr, G.M. (1974). Agamid lizards of the genera *Caimanops*, *Physignathus* and *Diporiphora* in Western Australia and Northern Territory. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 3: 121–146
- Storr, G.M. (1978a). Taxonomic notes on the reptiles of the Shark Bay region, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 6: 303–318
- Storr, G.M. (1978b). The genus *Egernia* (Lacertilia: Scincidae) in Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 6: 147–187
- Storr, G.M. (1978c). Whip snakes (*Demansia* : Elapidae) of Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 6: 287–301
- Storr, G.M. (1979a). Five new lizards from Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 8: 134–142
- Storr, G.M. (1979b). The *Diplodactylus vittatus* complex (Lacertilia: Gekkonidae) in Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 7: 391–402
- Storr, G.M. (1980). The monitor lizards (genus *Veranus* Merrem, 1820) of Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 8: 237–293
- Storr, G.M. (1982). Revision of the bearded dragons (Lacertilia: Agamidae) of Western Australia with notes on the dismemberment of the genus *Amphibolurus*. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 10: 199–214
- Storr, G.M. (1985). Phylogenetic relationships of Australian elapid snakes: external morphology with an emphasis on species in Western Australia. Pp. 221–222 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Storr, G.M. (1987). Three new legless lizards (Pygopodidae) from Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 13: 345–355
- Storr, G.M., Smith, L.A. & Johnstone, R.E. (1981). *Lizards of Western Australia. I. Skinks*. University of Western Australia Press with Western Australian Museum : Nedlands 200 pp.
- Storr, G.M., Smith, L.A. & Johnstone, R.E. (1986). *Snakes of Western Australia*. Western Australian Museum : Perth 187 pp.
- Storr, G.M., Smith, L.A. & Johnstone, R.E. (1990). *Lizards of Western Australia. III. Geckos and pygopods*. Western Australian Museum : Perth 141 pp
- Stromsten, F.A. (1917). The development of the musk glands in the loggerhead turtle. *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science* 24: 311–313
- Sulimski, A. (1972). *Adamisaurus magnidentatus* n. gen., n. sp. (Sauria) from the upper Cretaceous of Mongolia. Pp. 33–40 in Kielan-Jaworowska, Z. (ed.) *Results of the Polish-Mongolian Palaeontological Expeditions, Part 4. [Palaeontologia Polonica No. 27: 1]*
- Sulimski, A. (1975). Macrocephalosauridae and Polyglyphanodontidae (Sauria) from the Late Cretaceous of Mongolia. Pp. 25–102 in Zielan-Jaworowska, Z. (ed.) *Results of the Polish-Mongolian Palaeontological Expeditions, Part 6. [Palaeontologia Polonica No. 33]*
- Sulimski, A. (1978). New data on the genus *Adamisaurus* Sulimski 1972 (Sauria) from the upper Cretaceous of Mongolia. Pp. 43–56 in Kielan-Jaworowska, Z. (ed.) *Results of the Polish-Mongolian Palaeontological Expeditions, Part 8. [Palaeontologia Polonica 38]*

- Sutherland, S.K. (1983). *Australian Animal Toxins: The creatures, their toxins and care of the poisoned patient*. Oxford University Press : Melbourne 527 pp.
- Swanson, S. (1976). *Lizards of Australia*. Angus & Robertson : Sydney 180 pp.
- Swanson, S. (1979). Some rock-dwelling reptiles of the Arnhem Land escarpment. *Northern Territory Naturalist* 1: 14–18
- Takasaki, C., Kuramochi, H., Shimazu, T. & Tamiya, N. (1988). Correction of amino acid sequence of phospholipase A₂ I from the venom of *Laticauda semifasciata* (Erabu Sea Snake). *Toxicon* 26: 747–749
- Tamiya, N. (1975). Sea snake venoms and toxins. Pp. 385–415 in Dunson, W.A. (ed.) *The Biology of Sea Snakes*. University Park Press : Baltimore
- Tamiya, N. (1985). A comparison of amino acid sequences of neurotoxins and of phospholipases of some Australian elapid snakes with those of other proteroglyphous snakes. Pp. 209–219 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *Biology of Australasian Reptiles and Amphibians*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Tamiya, N. & Arai, H. (1966). Studies on sea snake venoms. Crystallization of erabutoxins a and b from *Laticauda semifasciata* venom. *Biochemical Journal* 99: 624–630
- Tamiya, N., Maeda, N. & Cogger, H.G. (1983). Neurotoxins from the venoms of the sea snakes *Hydrophis ornatus* and *Hydrophis lapemoides*. *Biochemical Journal* 213: 31–38
- Tamiya, N., Sato, A., Kim, H.S., Teruuchi, T., Takasaki, C., Ishikawa, Y., Guinea, M.L., McCoy, M., Heatwole, H. & Cogger, H.G. (1983). Neurotoxins of sea snakes genus *Laticauda*. *Toxicon* Supplement No. 3: 445–447
- Tammar, A.R. (1974). Bile Salts in Reptilia. Pp. 337–352 in Florkin, M. & Scheer, B. T. (eds) *Chemical Zoology Vol. 9*. Academic Press : New York
- Taplin, L.E. (1984). Drinking of freshwater but not seawater by the estuarine crocodile, *Crocodylus porosus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 77A: 763–767
- Taplin, L.E. (1988). Osmoregulation in crocodylians. *Biological Reviews* 63: 333–377
- Taplin, L.E. & Grigg, G.C. (1981). Salt glands in the tongue of the estuarine crocodile, *Crocodylus porosus*. *Science* 212: 1045–1047
- Taplin, L.E. & Grigg, G.C. (1989). Historical zoogeography of the eusuchian crocodylians: a physiological perspective. *American Zoologist* 29: 885–901
- Taplin, L.E., Grigg, G.C. & Beard, L.A. (1985). Salt gland function in fresh water crocodiles: evidence for a marine phase in eusuchian evolution? Pp. 403–410 in Grigg, G.C., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *Biology of Australian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Taplin, L.E., Grigg, G.C. & Beard, L.A. (1993). Osmoregulation of the Australian Freshwater Crocodile, *Crocodylus johnstoni*, in fresh and saline waters. *Journal of Comparative Physiology B* 163: 70–77
- Taplin, L.E., Grigg, G.C., Harlow, P., Ellis, T.M. & Dunson, W.A. (1982). Lingual salt glands in *Crocodylus acutus* and *C. johnstoni*, and their absence from *Alligator mississippiensis* and *Caiman crocodilus*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* 149: 43–47

- Tarling, D. & Tarling, M. (1975). *Continental Drift*. Revised Edition Books. Bill & Sons, Ltd 142 pp.
- Taylor, C.R., Heglund, N.C. & Maloiy, G.M.O. (1982). Energetics and mechanics of terrestrial locomotion. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 97: 1–21
- Taylor, E.H. & Leonard, A.B. (1956). Concerning the relationship of certain neotropical gekkonid lizard genera, with comments on the microscopical structure of their glandular scales. *University of Kansas Scientific Bulletin* 38: 1019–1029
- Taylor, J.A. (1979). The foods and feeding habits of subadult *Crocodylus porosus* Schneider in northern Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* 6: 347–359
- Taylor, J.A. (1984). Ecology of the lizard, *Ctenotus taeniolatus* : Interaction of life history, energy storage and tail autotomy. PhD thesis, University of New England, Armidale
- Taylor, J.A. (1985). Reproductive biology of the Australian lizard *Ctenotus taeniolatus*. *Herpetologica* 41: 408–418
- Taylor, J.A. (1986). Food and foraging behaviour of the lizard *Ctenotus taeniolatus*. *Australian Journal of Ecology* 11: 49–54
- Taylor, J.A. & Tulloch, D. (1985). Rainfall in the wet-dry tropics: extreme events at Darwin and similarities between years during the period 1870–1983 inclusive. *Australian Journal of Ecology* 10: 281–295
- Telford, S.R. (1967). Studies on the parasites of Oriental reptiles. I. Parasitology of the seasnake, *Laticauda semifasciata*, in the vicinity of Amami Island, Japan. *Japan Journal of Experimental Medicine* 37: 245–256
- ten Donkelaar, H.J. & Nieuwenhuys, R. (1979). The brainstem. Pp. 133–200 in Gans, C., Northcutt, R.G. & Ulinski, P. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 10 Neurology B*. Academic Press : London
- Tenney, S.M. & Tenney, J.B. (1970). Quantitative morphology of cold-blooded lungs: Amphibia and Reptilia. *Respiration Physiology* 9: 197–215
- Thayer, G.W., Engel, D.W. & Bjorndal, K.A. (1982). Evidence for short-circuiting the detritus cycle of seagrass beds by the green turtle, *Chelonia mydas* L.. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 62: 173–183
- Thompson, D.F. (1935). Preliminary notes on a collection of snakes from Cape York Peninsula. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1935: 723–731
- Thompson, G. & King, D. (in press). Diet of *Varanus caudolineatus* (Reptilia: Varanidae). *Western Australian Naturalist*
- Thompson, G.G. & Withers, P.C. (1992). Effects of body mass and temperature on standard metabolic rates for two Australian varanid lizards (*Varanus gouldii* and *V. panoptes*). *Copeia* 1992: 343–350
- Thompson, G.G. & Withers, P.C. (1994). Standard metabolic rates of two small Australian varanid lizards (*Varanus caudolineatus* and *V. acanthurus*). *Herpetologica* 50: 494–502
- Thompson, M.B. (1983). Populations of the Murray River tortoise, *Emydura* (*Chelodina*): the effect of egg predation by the red fox, *Vulpes vulpes*. *Australian Wildlife Research* 10: 363–371
- Thompson, M.B. (1988). Influence of incubation temperature and water potential on sex determination in *Emydura macquarii* (Testudines: Pleurodira). *Herpetologica* 44: 86–90

- Thompson, M.B. (1989). Patterns of metabolism in embryonic reptiles. *Respiration Physiology* 76: 243-256
- Thomson, D.F. (1933). Notes on the Australian snakes of the genera *Pseudechis* and *Oxyuranus*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1933: 855– 860
- Thomson, S.M. (1980). A comparative study of the anatomy and histology of the oral cavity and alimentary canal of two sea turtles: the herbivorous green turtle *Chelonia mydas* and the carnivorous loggerhead turtle *Caretta caretta*. MSc thesis, James Cook University, Townsville
- Thorson, T.B. (1968). Body fluid partitioning in Reptilia. *Copeia* 1968: 592–601
- Throckmorton, G.S. & Clarke, L.K. (1981). Intracranial joint movements in the agamid lizard *Amphibolurus barbatus*. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 216: 25–35
- Throckmorton, G.S., de Bavay, J., Chaffey, W., Merrotsky, B., Noske, S. & Noske, R. (1985). The mechanism of frill erection in the bearded dragon *Amphibolurus barbatus* with comments on the jacky lizard *A. muricatus* (Agamidae). *Journal of Morphology* 183: 285–292
- Tilley, S.J. (1984). Skeletal variation in the Australian *Sphenomorphus* group (Lacertilia: Scincidae). PhD thesis, La Trobe University, Bundoora
- Tinkle, D.W. & Gibbons, J.W. (1977). The distribution and evolution of viviparity in reptiles. *Miscellaneous Publications of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* 154: 1–55
- Tinkle, D.W. & Lawrence, W.C. (1956). Blowguns for reptile sampling. *Southwestern Naturalist* 1: 133-134
- Tipping, C. (ed.) (1979). *Ludwig Becker: Artist & Naturalist with the Burke & Wills Expedition*. Melbourne University Press for the Library Council of Victoria : Carlton 224 pp.
- Toriba, M. & Nakamoto, E. (1987). Reproductive biology of the erabu sea snake *Laticauda semifasciata* (Reinwardt). *Snake* 19: 101–106
- Tracy, C.R. (1980). Water relations of parchment-shelled lizard (*Sceloporus undulatus*) eggs. *Copeia* 1980: 478–482
- Trauth, S.E., Cooper, W.E., Vitt, L.J. & Perrill, S.A. (1987). Cloacal anatomy of the broad-headed skink, *Eumeces laticeps*, with a description of a female pheromonal gland. *Herpetologica* 43: 458–466
- Tu, A.T. & Toom, P.M. (1971). Isolation and characterization of the toxic component of *Enhydrina schistosa* (common sea snake) venom. *The Journal of Biological Chemistry* 246: 1012–1016
- Tu, A.T. & Salafranca, E.S. (1974). Immunological properties and neutralization of sea snake venoms (2). *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 23: 135–138
- Tu, A.T., Tzu, S.L. & Beiber, A.L. (1975). Purification and chemical characterization of the major neurotoxin from the venom of *Pelamis platurus*. *Biochemistry* 14: 3408–3413
- Tucker, A.D. & Frazer, N.B. (1991). Reproductive variation in leatherback turtles, *Dermochelys coriacea*, at Culebra National Wildlife Refuge, Puerto Rico. *Herpetologica* 47: 115-124
- Turner, F.B., Jennrich, R.I. & Weintraub, J.D. (1969). Home ranges and body size of lizards. *Ecology* 50: 1076–1081

- Turner, G. (1985). Captive breeding of *Unechis flagellum*. *Herpetofauna* 16: 53–59
- Turner, G. (1992). Courtship behaviour and male combat in the little whip snake *Rhinoplocephalus flagellum* (Elapidae). *Herpetofauna* 22: 14–21
- Turner, J.S. & Tracy, C.R. (1983). Blood flow to appendages and the control of heat exchange in the American alligator. *Physiological Zoology* 56: 195–200
- Twigg, L.E. (1988). A note on agonistic behaviour in lace monitors *Varanus varius*. *Herpetofauna* 18: 23–25
- Tyler, M.I., Barnett, D., Nicholson, P., Spence, I. & Howden, M.E.H. (1987). Studies on the subunit structure of textilotoxin, a potent neurotoxin from the venom of the Australian common brown snake (*Pseudonaja textilis*). *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* 915: 210–216
- Tyler, M.I., Spence, I., Barnett, D. & Howden, M.E.H. (1987). Pseudonajatoxin b: unusual amino acid sequence of a lethal neurotoxin from the venom of the Australian common brown snake, *Pseudonaja textilis*. *European Journal of Biochemistry* 166: 139–143
- Tyler, M.J. (1979). Herpetofaunal relationships of South America with Australia, Pp. 73-106 in W.E. Duellman (ed.) *The South American Herpetofauna: its Origin, Evolution and Dispersal*. Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas Monograph No. 7
- Tyler, M.J., Hand, S.J. & Ward, V.J. (1990). Analysis of the frequency of *Lechriodus intergerivus* Tyler (Anura: Leptodactylidae) in Oligo-Miocene local faunas of Riversleigh Station Queensland. *Proceedings Linnean Society of New South Wales* 112: 105–109
- Underwood, G. (1957). On lizards of the family Pygopodidae. A contribution to the morphology and phylogeny of the *Squamata*. *Journal of Morphology* 100: 207–268
- Underwood, G. (1967). *A contribution to the classification of snakes*. Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History) : London 179 pp.
- Underwood, G. (1970). The eye. Pp. 1–97 in Gans, C. & Parsons, T.S. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol 2 Morphology B.*[*Linnaean Society Symposium Series 3*] Academic Press : London
- Underwood, G. (1976). A systematic analysis of boid snakes. Pp. 151–175 in Bellairs, A.d'A. & Cox, C.B. (eds) *Morphology and biology of reptiles*. Academic Press : London
- Underwood, G. (1984). Scleral ossicles of lizards: an exercise in character analysis. Pp. 483–502 in Ferguson, M.W.J. (ed.) *The Structure, Development and Evolution of Reptiles*. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London No. 52. Academic Press : London
- Underwood, G. & Kochva, E. (1993). On the affinities of the burrowing asps, *Atractaspis* (Serpentes: Atractaspididae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnaean Society* 107: 3–64.
- Underwood, G. & Stimson, A.F. (1990). A classification of pythons (Serpentes, Pythoninae). *Journal of Zoology, London* 221: 565–603
- Uwatoko, Y., Nomura, Y., Kojima, K. & Obo, F. (1966a). Investigation of sea snake venom. (I) Fractionation of sea snake (*Laticauda semifasciata*) venom. *Acta Medica, University of Kagoshima* 8: 141–150

- Uwatoko, Y., Nomura, Y., Kojima, K. & Obo, F. (1966b). Investigation of sea snake venom. (II) Crystallization of toxic compounds in sea snake (*Laticauda semifasciata*) venom. *Acta Medica, University of Kagoshima* 8: 151–156
- Vallén, E. (1944). Ueber die Entwicklung der Moschusdrüsen bei einigen Schildkröten. *Acta Zoologica* 25: 193–249
- van Lidth de Jeude, T.W. (1911). Reptilien (Schlangen). *Nova Guinea* 9: 265–287
- Van Mierop, L.H.S. & Barnard, S.M. (1976). Thermoregulation in a brooding female python *Python molurus bivittatus* (Serpentes: Boidae). *Copeia* 1976: 398–401
- Van Ripper, W. (1953). How a rattlesnake strikes. *Scientific American* 189 : 100–102
- Vandermark, J. (1992). Australian Capital Territory Herpetological Association Newsletter. March, 1992
- Vanzolini, P.E. (1968). Geography of the South American Gekkonidae (Sauria). *Archivos de Zoologia do Estado de Sao Paulo* 17: 85–112
- Vaughan, G.T., Sculley, T.B. & Tirrell, R. (1981). Isolation of a hemolytic, toxic phospholipase from the venom of the Australian red-bellied black snake (*Pseudechis porphyriacus*). *Toxicon* 19: 95–101
- Veevers, J.J. (1991). Phanerozoic Australia in the changing configuration of Proto-Pangea through Gondwanaland and Pangea to the present dispersed continents. *Australian Systematic Botany* 4: 1–11
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. & Heyneman, D. (1964). *Pulmovermis* and *Hydrophitrema*, hemiurid lung flukes of sea snakes: New host records with a corrigendum and reevaluation. *Journal of Helminthology* 38: 369–382
- Vernet, R., Lemire, M. & Grenot, C. (1988a). Field studies on activity and water balance of a desert monitor *Varanus griseus* (Reptilia, Varanidae). *Journal of Arid Environments* 15: 81–90
- Vernet, R., Lemire, M., Grenot, C.J. & Francaz, J.-M. (1988b). Ecophysiological comparisons between two large Saharan lizards, *Uromastix acanthinurus* (Agamidae) and *Varanus griseus* (Varanidae). *Journal of Arid Environments* 14: 187–200
- Veron, J.E.N. (1969). The reproductive cycle of the water skink, *Sphenomorphus quoyii*. *Journal of Herpetology* 3: 55–63
- Vestjens, W.J.M. (1969). Nesting, egg-laying and hatching of the snake-necked tortoise at Canberra, A.C.T. *Australian Zoologist* 15: 141–149
- Videler, J.J. & Nolet, B.A. (1990). Costs of swimming measured at optimum speed: scale effects, differences between swimming styles, taxonomic groups and submerged and surface swimming. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 97A: 91–99
- Vigle, G. O. & Heatwole, H. (1978). A bibliography of the Hydrophiidae. Smithsonian Herpetological Information Service No. 41: 1–20.
- Vitt, L.J. (1977). Caloric content of lizard and snake (Reptilia) eggs and bodies and the conversion of weight to caloric data. *Journal of Herpetology* 12: 65–72
- Vitt, L.J. & Congdon, J.D. (1978). Body shape, reproductive effort, and relative clutch mass in lizards: resolution of a paradox. *American Naturalist* 112: 595–608
- Vitt, L.J. & Cooper, W.E. (1986). Foraging and diet of a diurnal predator (*Eumeces laticeps*) feeding on hidden prey. *Journal of Herpetology* 20: 408–415

- Vleck, C.M. & Hoyt, D.F. (1991). Metabolism and energetics of reptilian and avian embryos. Pp. 285–306 in Deeming, D.C. & Ferguson, M.W.J. (eds) *Egg Incubation: Its Effects on Embryonic Development in Birds and Reptiles*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge
- Vleck, D. (1991). Water economy and solute regulation of reptilian and avian embryos. Pp. 245–259 in Deeming, D.C. & Ferguson, M.W.J. (eds) *Egg Incubation: Its Effects on Embryonic Development in Birds and Reptiles*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge
- Vleck, D., Gleeson, T.T. & Bartholomew, G.A. (1981). Oxygen consumption during swimming in Galapagos marine iguanas and its ecological correlates. *Journal of Comparative Physiology B* 141: 531–536
- Vliet, K.A. (1989). Social displays of the American alligator (*Alligator mississippiensis*). *American Zoologist* 29: 1019–1031
- Vogt, R.C. (1987). You can set drift fences in the canopy. *Herpetological Review* 18: 13–14
- von Düring, M. & Miller, M.R. (1979). Sensory nerve endings of the skin and deeper structures. Pp. 407–441 in Gans, C., Northcutt, R.G. & Ulinski, P. (eds.) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 9 Neurology A*. Academic Press : London
- Voris, H.K. (1964). Notes on the sea snakes of Sabah. *Sabah Society Journal* 2: 138–141
- Voris, H.K. (1966). Fish eggs as the apparent sole food item for a genus of sea snake, *Emydocephalus* (Kreffft). *Ecology* 47: 152–154
- Voris, H.K. (1972). The role of sea snakes (Hydrophiidae) in the tropic structure of coastal oceanic communities. *Journal of the Marine Biology Association of India* 14: 429–442
- Voris, H.K. (1974). The role of sea snakes (Hydrophiidae) in the trophic structure of coastal ocean communities. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India* 14: 429–442
- Voris, H.K. (1977). A phylogeny of the sea snakes (Hydrophiidae). *Fieldiana Zoology* 70: 79–169
- Voris, H.K. (1985). Population size estimates for a marine snake (*Enhydrina schistosa*) in Malaysia. *Copeia* 1985: 955–961
- Voris, H.K. & Glodek, G.S. (1980). Habitat, diet, and reproduction of the file snake, *Acrochordus granulatus*, in the Straits of Malacca. *Journal of Herpetology* 14: 108–111
- Voris, H.K. & Jayne, B.C. (1979). growth, reproduction and population structure of a marine snake, *Enhydrina schistosa* (Hydrophiidae). *Copeia* 1979: 307– 318
- Voris, H.K. & Moffett, M. W. (1981). Size and proportion relationship between the Beaked Sea Snake and its prey. *Biotropica* 13: 15–19
- Voris, H.K. & Voris, H. H. (1983). Feeding strategies in marine snakes: An analysis of evolutionary, morphological, behavioral and ecological relationships. *American Zoologist* 23: 411–425
- Voris, H.K. & Voris, H. H. (1983). Feeding strategies in marine snakes: An analysis of evolutionary, morphological, behavioral and ecological relationships. *American Zoologist* 23: 411–425
- Voris, H.K., Voris, H. & Jeffries, W.B. (1983). Sea snakes: Mark-release-recapture. *Field Museum of Natural History Bulletin* 54: 5–10

- Voris, H.K., Voris, H.H. & Liat, L.B. (1978). The food and feeding behavior of a marine snake, *Enhydryna schistosa* (Hydrophiidae). *Copeia* 1978: 134–146
- Vree, F. de & Gans, C. (1987). Kinetic movements in the skull of adult *Trachydosaurus rugosus*. *Anatomy, Histology, Embryology* 16: 206–209
- Waagen, G.N. (1972). Musk glands in Recent turtles. MSc Dissertation. University of Utah, Salt lake City
- Wagler, J.G. (1830). *Natürliches System der Amphibien, mit vorangehender Classification der Säugthiere und Vögel*. Cotta'schen : Munich 354 pp.
- Wagner, E. (1980). Appendix 1. Temperature-dependent sex determination in a gekko lizard. *Quarterly Review of Biology* 55: 20
- Wagner, G. (1922). A wood turtle from Wisconsin. *Copeia* 107: 43-44
- Waite, E.R. (1894). Notes on Australian Typhlopidae. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* (2) 9: 9-14
- Waite, E.R. (1898). *A Popular Account of Australian Snakes with a complete list of the species and an introduction to their habits and organisation*. Thomas Shine : Sydney 71 pp.
- Waite, E.R. (1905). The osteology of the New Guinea turtle (*Carettochelys insculpta*, Ramsay). *Records of the Australian Museum* 6: 110-118
- Waite, E.R. (1918). Review of the Australian blind snakes. *Records of the South Australian Museum* 1: 1-34
- Waite, E.R. (1929). *The Reptiles and Amphibians of South Australia*. Handbooks of the Flora & Fauna of South Australia, British Science Guild : Adelaide 270 pp.
- Wake, D.B., Zweifel, R.G., Dessauer, H.C., Nace, G.W., Pianka, E.R., Rabb, G.B., Ruibal, R., Wright, J.W. & Zug, G.R. (1975). Report of the Committee on Resources in Herpetology. *Copeia* 1975: 391-404
- Walker, T.A. & Parmenter, C.J. (1990). Absence of a pelagic phase in the life of the flatback turtle, *Natator depressa* (Garman). *Journal of Biogeography* 17: 275–278
- Walker, W.F. (1971). Swimming in sea turtles of the family Cheloniidae. *Copeia* 1971: 229-233
- Walker, W.F. (1973). The Locomotor Apparatus of Testudines. Pp. 1-100 in Gans, C. & Parsons, T.S. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 4. Morphology D*. Academic Press : London
- Walker, W.F. (1979). Locomotion. Pp. 435-454 in Harless, M. & Morlock, H. (eds) *Turtles: Perspectives and Research*. John Wiley & Sons : New York
- Wall, F. (1919). A popular treatise on the common Indian snakes. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 26: 88–93
- Wall, F. (1921). *Ophidia Taprobanica or the Snakes of Ceylon*. Colombo 581 pp.
- Wallach, V. (1985). A cladistic analysis of the terrestrial Australian Elapidae. Pp. 223–253 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Walls, G.L. (1942). *The vertebrate eye and its adaptive radiation*. The Cranbrook Press : Michigan 785 pp.

- Walsh, B. (1977). Crocodile capture methods used in the Northern Territory of Australia. Pp. 249-252 in Webb, G.J.W., Manolis, S.C. & Whitehead, P.J. (eds) *Wildlife Management: Crocodiles and Alligators*. Surrey Beatty & Sons in association with the Conservation Commission of the Northern Territory.
- Walsh, B. (1989). Aestivation in the Australian freshwater crocodile. *Australian Zoologist* 25: 68–70
- Walsh, B. & Whitehead, P.J. (1993). Problem crocodiles, *Crocodylus porosus*, at Nhulunbuy, Northern Territory: an assessment of relocation as a management strategy. *Wildlife Research* 20: 127–135
- Walsh, T. (1985). *Husbandry and breeding of Chondropython viridis*. *Reptile Keepers Association Newsletter (Sydney)* Number 8: 4–11
- Walther, W.G. (1922). Die Neu-Guinea-Schildkrote *Carettochelys insculpta* Ramsay. *Nova Guinea (Zoology)* 13: 607-704 [in German]
- Walton, M., Jayne, B.C. & Bennett, A.F. (1990). The energetic cost of limbless locomotion. *Nature* 249: 524–527
- Wang, C.L., Liu, C.S., Hung, Y.O. & Blackwell, R.Q. (1976). Amino acid sequence of pelamitoxin a, the main neurotoxin of the sea snake *Pelamis platurus*. *Toxicon* 14: 459–466
- Ward, J.P. (1970). Accessory respiratory mechanisms developed in response to hypoxia in three species of Chelonia. Masters thesis, University of Missouri : Missouri
- Ward, T.M. 1993. Towards monitored and sustainable commercial utilization of the sea snake by-catch of northern Australian prawn trawlers. Report to the Conservation Commission of the Northern Territory, Darwin
- Warham, J. (1958). The Blue Wren: courtship feeding and predation by snake. *Emu* 58: 97–98
- Warren, J.W. (1969). A fossil chelonian of probable lower Cretaceous age from Victoria. *Memoirs of the National Museum, Victoria* 29: 23-28
- Weavers, B.W. (1983). Thermal ecology of *Varanus varius* (Shaw), the Lace Monitor. PhD thesis, Australian National University, Canberra
- Webb, G. & Heatwole, H. (1971). Patterns of heat distribution within the bodies of some Australian pythons. *Copeia* 1971(2): 209–220
- Webb, G.A. (1981a). Observations on the diving ability of a red-bellied black snake (*Pseudechis porphyriacus*). *Australian Journal of Herpetology* 1: 54
- Webb, G.A. (1981b). A note on climbing ability in tiger snakes (*Notechis scutatus*) and predation on arboreal nesting birds. *Victorian Naturalist* 98: 159–160
- Webb, G.A. (1985). Habitat use and activity patterns in some southeastern Australian skinks. Pp. 23–30 in Grigg, G., Shine, R. & Ehmann, H. (eds) *Biology of Australasian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Webb, G.A. (1987). Stomach contents of some reptiles killed on roads in the Bombala area, New South Wales. *Herpetofauna* 17: 7–8
- Webb, G.A. & Chapman, W.S. (1984). Nocturnal road basking by gravid female *Cacophis squamulosus* and *Cryptophis nigrescens* (Serpentes: Elapidae). *Herpetofauna* 15: 24

- Webb, G.A. & Rose, A.B. (1985). The food of some Australian snakes. *Herpetofauna* 16: 21–27
- Webb, G.J.W. (1972). A new hypothesis on the pattern of blood-flow through the squamate heart. *Search* 3: 138–140
- Webb, G.J.W. (1978). Observations on basking in some Australian reptiles (Reptilia: Testudines: Chelidae). *Herpetologica* 34: 138–140
- Webb, G.J.W. (1979a). Comparative cardiac anatomy of the Reptilia III. The heart of crocodylians and an hypothesis on the completion of the interventricular septum of crocodylians and birds. *Journal of Morphology* 161: 221–240
- Webb, G.J.W. (1979b). Survey of a pristine population of freshwater crocodiles in the Liverpool River, Arnhem Land, Australia. *National Geographic Society Research Reports* 1979: 841–852
- Webb, G.J.W. & Cooper-Preston, H. (1989). Effects of incubation temperature on crocodiles and the evolution of reptilian oviparity. *American Zoologist* 29: 953–971
- Webb, G.J.W. & Gans, C. (1982). Galloping in *Crocodylus johnstoni* — a reflection of increased terrestrial activity? *Records of the Australian Museum* 34: 607–618
- Webb, G.J.W. & Heatwole, H. (1971). Patterns of heat distribution within the bodies of some Australian pythons. *Copeia* 1971(2): 209–220
- Webb, G.J.W. & Manolis, S.C. (1988a). *Australian saltwater crocodiles (Crocodylus porosus)*. G. Webb Pty Ltd : Darwin 33 pp.
- Webb, G.J.W. & Manolis, S.C. (1988b). *Australian freshwater crocodiles (Crocodylus johnstoni)*. G. Webb : Darwin 33 pp.
- Webb, G.J.W. & Manolis, S.C. (1989). *Crocodyles of Australia*. Reed Books : Frenchs Forest 160 pp.
- Webb, G.J.W. & Messel, H. (1977). Crocodile capture techniques. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 41: 572–575
- Webb, G.J.W. & Messel, H. (1978). Movement and dispersal patterns of *Crocodylus porosus* in some rivers of Arnhem Land, northern Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* 5: 263–283
- Webb, G.J.W. & Smith, A.M.A. (1984). Sex ratio and survivorship in the Australian freshwater crocodile *Crocodylus johnstoni*. Pp. 319–355 in Ferguson, M.W.J. (ed.) *The Structure, Development and Evolution of Reptiles*. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London. No. 52. Academic Press : London
- Webb, G.J.W., Beal, A.M., Manolis, S.C. & Dempsey, K.E. (1987). The effects of incubation temperature on sex determination and embryonic development rate in *Crocodylus johnstoni* and *C. porosus*. Pp. 507–531 in Webb, G.J.W., Manolis, S.C. & Whitehead, P.J. (eds) *Wildlife management: crocodiles and alligators*. Surrey Beatty & Sons : Chipping Norton
- Webb, G.J.W., Buckworth, R.C. & Manolis, S.C. (1983a). *Crocodylus johnstoni* in the McKinlay River area, Northern Territory. VI. Nesting biology. *Australian Wildlife Research* 10: 607–637
- Webb, G.J.W., Buckworth, R.C. & Manolis, S.C. (1983c). *Crocodylus johnstoni* in the McKinlay River area, N.T. IV. A demonstration of homing. *Australian Wildlife Research* 10: 403–406

- Webb, G.J.W., Choquenot, D. & Whitehead, P.J. (1986). Nests, eggs, and embryonic development of *Carettochelys insculpta* (Chelonia: Carettochelyidae) from northern Australia. *Journal of Zoology, London Series B*: 521–550
- Webb, G.J.W., Heatwole, H. & de Bavay, J. (1975). Comparative cardiac anatomy of the Reptilia. 2. A critique of the literature on the Squamata and Rhynchocephalia. *Journal of Morphology* 142: 1–20
- Webb, G.J.W., Heatwole, H. & de Bavey, J. (1971). Comparative cardiac anatomy of the Reptilia: I. The chambers and septa of the varanid ventricle. *Journal of Morphology* 134: 335–350
- Webb, G.J.W., Heatwole, H. & de Bavey, J. (1974). Comparative cardiac anatomy of the Reptilia II. A critique of the literature on the Squamata and Rhynchocephalia. *Journal of Morphology* 142: 1–20
- Webb, G.J.W., Hollis, G.J. & Manolis, S.C. (1991). Feeding, growth and food conversion rates of wild juvenile saltwater crocodiles (*Crocodylus porosus*). *Journal of Herpetology* 25: 462–473
- Webb, G.J.W., Johnson, C.R. & Firth, B.T. (1972). Head-body temperature differences in lizards. *Physiological Zoology* 45: 130–142
- Webb, G.J.W., Manolis, S.C. & Buckworth, R. (1982). *Crocodylus johnstoni* in the McKinlay River area, N.T. I. Variation in the diet, and a new method of assessing the relative importance of prey. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 30: 877–899
- Webb, G.J.W., Manolis, S.C. & Whitehead, P.J. (1987). *Wildlife management: crocodiles and alligators*. Surrey Beatty and Sons : Chipping Norton 552 pp.
- Webb, G.J.W., Sack, G.C., Buckworth, R. & Manolis, S.C. (1983b). An examination of *Crocodylus porosus* nests in two northern Australian freshwater swamps, with an analysis of embryo mortality. *Australian Wildlife Research* 10: 571–605
- Webber, P. (1978a). A note on an aggregation of Diamond Pythons, *Morelia spilotes spilotes* in the Grose Valley New South Wales. *Herpetofauna* 10: 25–26
- Webber, P. (1978b). Alizarin staining techniques (with special reference to reptiles and amphibians). *Herpetofauna* 9: 2–7
- Weber, E. & Werner, Y.L. (1977). Vocalizations of two snake-lizards (Reptilia: Sauria: Pygopodidae). *Herpetologica* 33: 353–363
- Weekes, H.C. (1927). Placentation and other phenomena in the scincid lizard *Lygosoma quoyii*. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 52: 499–554
- Weekes, H.C. (1929). On placentation in reptiles. I. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 54: 34–60
- Weekes, H.C. (1930). On placentation in reptiles. 2. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 55: 550–576
- Weekes, H.C. (1934). The corpus luteum in certain oviparous and viviparous reptiles. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 59: 380–391
- Weekes, H.C. (1935). A review of placentation among reptiles with particular regard to the function and evolution of the placenta. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1935: 625–645
- Weigel, J. (1992). Maintenance and breeding of Australian elapid snakes. In Backner, B. & Ross, R. (eds) *Proceedings of the 15th International Herpetological Symposium*. Zoological Consortium Inc. : Thurmont

- Welch, R.R.G., Cooke, P.S. & Wright, A.G. (1990). *Lizards of the Orient. A Checklist*. Kreuger Publishing : Malabar, Florida 162 pp.
- Weldon, P.J. (1988). Feeding responses of Pacific Snappers (genus *Lutjanus*) to the Yellow-bellied Sea Snake (*Pelamis platurus*). *Zoological Science* 5: 443–448
- Weldon, P.J. & Sampson, H.W. (1988). The gular glands of *Alligator mississippiensis*: Histology and preliminary analysis of lipoidal secretions. *Copeia* 1988: 80–86
- Weldon, P.J. & Tanner, M.J. (1991). Gular and paracloacal gland secretions of crocodylians: a comparative analysis by thin layer chromatography. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* 19: 133–141
- Weldon, P.J., Sampson, H.W., Wong, L. & Lloyd, H.A. (1991). Histology and biochemistry of the scent glands of the yellow-bellied sea snake (*Pelamis platurus* : Hydrophiidae). *Journal of Herpetology* 25: 367–70
- Weldon, P.J., Scott, T.P. & Tanner, M.J. (1990). Analysis of gular and paracloacal gland secretions of the American alligator (*Alligator mississippiensis*) by thin-layer chromatography. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 16: 3–12
- Wells, R. (1981). Utilisation of the same site for communal egg-laying by *Lampropholis delicata* and *L. guichenoti*. *Australian Journal of Herpetology* 1: 35–36
- Wells, R.W. & Wellington, C.R. (1985). A classification of the Amphibia and Reptilia of Australia. *Australian Journal of Herpetology Supplementary Series* 1: 1–61
- Werman, S.D., Springer, M.S. & Britten, R.J. (1990). Nucleic acids I: DNA-DNA hybridization. Pp. 204–249 in Hillis, D.M. & Moritz, C. (eds) *Molecular Systematics*. Sinauer Associates Incorporated : Sunderland, Massachusetts
- Wermuth, H. (1963). Die Papua-Weichschildkröte, *Caretochelys insculpta* Ramsay. *Aquarien und Terrarien-Zeitschrift (Stuttgart)* 16: 341–343
- *Wermuth, H. (1965). Liste der rezenten Amphibien und Reptilien. Gekkonidae, Pygopodidae, Xantusiidae. *Das Tierreich* 80: 1–246
- Wermuth, H. (1967). Liste der rezenten Amphibien und Reptilien. Agamidae. *Das Tierreich* 86: 1–127
- Wermuth, H. & Mertens, R. (1961). *Schildkröten, Krokodile, Bruckenechsen*. Gustav Fischer Verlag : Jena 422 pp.
- Werner, F. (1912). Reptilia. Lacertilia. Eublepharidae, Uroplatidae, Pygopodidae. *Das Tierreich* 33: 1–33
- Werner, Y. (1969). Eye size in geckos of various ecological types (Reptilia: Gekkonidae and Sphaerodactylidae). *Israel Journal of Zoology* 18: 291–316
- Wetherall, J.D. & Turner, K.J. (1972). Immune responses of the lizard, *Tiliqua rugosa*. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* 50: 79–95
- Wetmore, A. (1965). The birds of the Republic of Panama, Part 1: Tinamidae (Tinamons) to Rynchopidae (Skimmers). *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 150: 1–483
- Wever, E.G. (1965). Structure and function of the lizard ear. *Journal of Auditory Research* 5: 331–371
- Wever, E.G. (1974). The ear of *Lialis burtonis* (Sauria: Pygopodidae), its structure and function. *Copeia* 1974: 297–305

- Wever, E.G. (1978). *The Reptile Ear, its Structure and Function*. Princeton University Press : Princeton 1024 pp.
- Whetstone, K.N. & Whybrow, P. (1983). A cursorial crocodylian from the Triassic of Lesotho (Basutoland), South Africa. *Occasional Papers of the University of Kansas* 106: 1–37
- Whitaker, R., Whitaker, Z. & Mills, D. (1982). Reptiles of Papua New Guinea. *Wildlife in Papua New Guinea* 82/2: 1–53
- White, F.N. (1968). Functional anatomy of the heart of reptiles. *American Zoologist* 8: 211–219.
- White, F.N. (1970). Central vascular shunts and their control in reptiles. *Federation Proceedings* 29: 1149–1153
- White, F.N. (1976). Circulation. Pp. 275–334 in Gans, C. & Dawson, W.R. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 5 Physiology A*. Academic Press : London
- White, J. (1790). *Journal of a voyage to New South Wales, with sixty-five plates of non-descript animals, birds, lizards, serpents, curious cones of trees and other natural productions*. Debrett : London 299 pp.
- White, J. (1981). Ophidian envenomation. A South Australian perspective. *Records of the Adelaide Children's Hospital* 2: 311–421
- White, J. (1987a). Elapid snakes: venom toxicity and actions. Pp. 369–389 in Covacevich, J., Davie, P. & Pearn, J. (eds) *Toxic Plants and Animals, A Guide for Australia*. Queensland Museum : Brisbane
- White, J. (1987b). Elapid snakes: aspects of envenomation. Pp. 391–430 in Covacevich, J., Davie, P. & Pearn, J. (eds) *Toxic Plants and Animals. A Guide for Australia*. Queensland Museum : Brisbane
- Whiteside, B. (1922). The development of the *saccus endolymphaticus* in *Rana temporaria* Linné. *American Journal of Anatomy* 30: 231–266
- Whiteside, D.I. (1986). The head skeleton of the Rhaetian sphenodontid *Diphydontosaurus avonia* Gen et sp. nov. and the modernizing of a living fossil. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B* 312: 379–430
- Whitley, G.P. (1970). *Early history of Australian zoology*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney 75 pp.
- Whitley, G.P. (1975). *More early history of Australian Zoology*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney 92 pp
- Whittier, J.M. (1992). Sexual dichromatism and behaviour of the skink, *Carlia rostralis*. Abstract, Australian Society of Herpetologists AGM, 6–9 December, 1992
- Whittow, G. C. and Balazs, G. H. (1982). Basking behaviour of the Hawaiian green turtle (*Chelonia mydas*). *Pacific Science* 36: 129–39.
- Wibbels, T., Martin, R.E., Owens, D.W. & Amoss, M.S. (1991). Female-biased sex ratio in immature loggerhead sea turtles inhabiting the Atlantic coastal waters of Florida. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 69: 2973–2977
- Wibbels, T., Owens, D.W., Licht, P., Limpus, C.J., Reed, P.C. & Amoss, M.S. (1992). Serum gonadotropins and gonadal steroids associated with ovulation and egg production in sea turtles. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* 87: 71–78

- Wilhoft, D.C. (1963). Reproduction in the tropical Australian skink *Leiopisma rhomboidalis*. *American Midland Naturalist* 70: 442–461
- Wilhoft, D.C. (1964). Seasonal changes in the thyroid and interrenal glands of the tropical Australian skink *Leiopisma rhomboidalis*. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* 4: 42–53
- Wilhoft, D.C. & Reiter, E.O. (1965). Sexual cycle of the lizard *Leiopisma fuscum*, a tropical Australian skink. *Journal of Morphology* 116: 379–387
- Williams, E.E. (1950). Variation and selection in the cervical central articulations of living turtles. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 94: 505–562
- Williams, E.E. (1953). Fossils and the distribution of Chelyid turtles. 1. *Hydraspis leithii* (Carter) in the Eocene of India is a Pelomedusid. *Breviora* 1953: 1–8
- Williams, E.E. (1954). Fossils and the distribution of chelyid turtles. 2. *Breviora* 1954: 1–6
- Williams, E.E. (1958). Rediscovery of the Australian genus *Pseudemydura* Siebenrock (Chelidae : Testudines). *Breviora* 84: 1–8
- Williams, E.E. & Peterson, J.A. (1982). Convergent and alternate designs in the digital adhesive pads of scincid lizards. *Science* 215 : 1509–1511
- Williams, V. & White, J. (1989). Purification and properties of a procoagulant from peninsula tiger snake (*Notechis ater niger*) venom. *Toxicon* 27: 773– 779
- Williams, V. & White, J. (1992). Variation in the composition of the venom from a single specimen of *Pseudonaja textilis* (common brown snake) over one year. *Toxicon* 30: 202–206
- Willis, P.M.A. (1993) *Trilophosuchus rackhami* gen. et sp. nov., a new crocodylian from the Early Miocene limestones of Riversleigh, northwestern Queensland. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 13: 90–8
- Willis, P.M.A. & Archer, M. (1990). A Pleistocene longirostrine crocodylian from Riversleigh: first fossil occurrence of *Crocodylus johnstoni*. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 28: 159–163
- Willis, P.M.A. & Molnar, R.E. (1991a). A longirostrine crocodile from the Early Tertiary of southeastern Queensland. *Alcheringa* 15: 229–233
- Willis, P.M.A. & Molnar, R.E. (1991b). A new middle Tertiary crocodile from Lake Palankarina, South Australia. *Records of the South Australian Museum* 25: 39–55
- Willis, P.M.A., Molnar, R.E. & Scanlon, J.D. (1993). An early Eocene crocodylian from Murgon, southeastern Queensland. *Copeia* 3: 27–33
- Willis, P.M.A., Murray, P. & Megirian, D. (1990). *Baru darrowi* gen. et sp. nov. a large, broad-snouted crocodyline (Eusuchia: Crocodylidae) from mid-Tertiary freshwater limestones in northern Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 29: 521–540
- Wilson, K.J. (1974). The relationship of oxygen supply for activity to body temperature in four species of lizards. *Copeia* 1974: 920–934
- Wilson, K.J. & Lee, A.K. (1974). Energy expenditure of a large herbivorous lizard. *Copeia* 1974: 338–348
- Wilson, S.K. & Knowles, D.G. (1988). *Australia's Reptiles: a photographic reference to the terrestrial reptiles of Australia*. Collins : Sydney 447 pp.

- Windell, J.T. & Bowen, S.H. (1978). Methods for the study of fish diets based on analysis of stomach contents. In Bagenal, T. (ed.) *IBP Handbook No. 3: Methods for the Assessment of Fish Production in Fresh Waters*. 3rd edition. Blackwell Scientific Publications : Oxford
- Winemiller, K.O. & Pianka, E.R. (1990). Organization in natural assemblages of desert lizards and tropical fishes. *Ecological Monographs* 60: 27–55
- Winokur, R.M. (1982a). Erectile tissue and smooth muscles in snouts of *Carettochelys insculpta*, Trionchids and other Chelonia. *Zoomorphology* 101: 83-93
- Winokur, R.M. (1982b). Integumentary appendages of Chelonians. *Journal of Morphology* 172: 59-74
- Winokur, R.M. (1988). The buccopharyngeal mucosa of the turtles (Testudines). *Journal of Morphology* 196: 33-52
- Wintrobe, M.M. (1933/1934). Variations in the size and hemoglobin content of erythrocytes in the blood of various vertebrates. *Folia Haematologica Leipzig* 51: 32–49
- Witherington, B.E. & Bjorndal, K.A. (1991a). Influence of wavelength and intensity on hatchling sea turtle phototaxis: implications for sea-finding behavior. *Copeia* 1991: 1060-1069
- Witherington, B.E. & Bjorndal, K.A. (1991b). Influences of artificial lighting on the seaward orientation of hatchling loggerhead turtles (*Caretta caretta*). *Biological Conservation* 55: 139-149
- Withers, P.C. (1978). Acid-base regulation as a function of body temperature in ectothermic toads, a heliothermic lizard, and a heterothermic mammal. *Journal of Thermal Biology* 3: 163–171
- Withers, P.C. (1992). *Comparative Animal Physiology*. Philadelphia: Saunders College Publishing 949 pp.
- Withers, P.C. (1993). Cutaneous water acquisition by the thorny devil (*Moloch horridus*: Agamidae). *Journal of Herpetology* 27: 265–270
- Witmer, L.M. (1987). The nature of the antorbital fossa of archosaurs: shifting the null hypothesis. Pp. 234–239 in Currie, P.J. & Koster, E.H. (eds) *Fourth Symposium on Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems, Short Papers*. Tyrrell Museum of Palaeontology : Drumheller
- Witten, G.J. (1974). Population movements of the agamid lizard *Amphibolurus nobbi*. *Australian Zoologist* 18: 129–132
- Witten, G.J. (1982a). Comparative morphology and karyology of the Australian members of the family Agamidae and their phylogenetic implications. PhD thesis, University of Sydney, Sydney 272 pp.
- Witten, G.J. (1982b). Phyletic groups within the family Agamidae (Reptilia: Lacertilia) in Australia. Pp. 225–228 in Barker, W.R. & Greenslade, P.J.M. (eds) *Evolution of the Flora and Fauna of Arid Australia*. Peacock Publications : Frewville, South Australia
- Witten, G.J. (1983). Some karyotypes of Australian agamids (Reptilia: Lacertilia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* 31: 533–540
- Witten, G.J. (1984). Relationships of *Tympanocryptis aurita* Storr, 1981. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 11: 399–401

- Witten, G.J. (1985a). *Notechis scutatus* (Australian Tiger Snake). Feeding behavior. *Herpetological Review* 16: 57
- Witten, G.J. (1985b). Relative growth in Australian agamid lizards: adaptation and evolution. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 33: 349–362
- Witten, G.J. & Heatwole, H. (1978). Preferred temperature of the agamid lizard *Amphibolurus nobbi nobbi*. *Copeia* 1978: 362–364
- Witzell, W.N. (1983). Synopsis of the biological data on the hawksbill turtle *Eretmochelys imbricata* (Linnaeus, 1766). *FAO Fisheries Synopsis* 137: 1-78
- Wolf, S. (1933). Zur Kenntnis von Bau und Funktion der Reptilien Lunge. *Zoologische Jahrbuch, Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere* 57: 139-190
- Wood, J.R. (1974). Amino-acids essential for the growth of young green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*). Pp. 233-248 in Avauit, J.W. (ed.) *Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Meeting World Mariculture Society*. Louisiana State University : Baton Rouge
- Wood, R.C. & Moody, R.J.J. (1976). Unique arrangement of carapace bones in the South American chelid turtle *Hydromedusa maximiliani* (Mikan). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society (London)* 59: 69-78
- Wood, S.C. & Lenfant, C.J.M. (1976). Respiration: mechanics, control and gas exchange. Pp. 225–274 in Gans, C. & Dawson, W.R. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 5 Physiology A*. Academic Press : London
- Woodburne, M.O. (1967). The Alcoota fauna, central Australia. *Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Bulletin* 87: 1–187
- Worrell, E. (1945). *Emydura australis* "Boof head" tortoise eating freshwater mussels (Propehyridellidae). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1945: 29-31.
- Worrell, E. (1955). A new elapine snake from Queensland. *Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* 1953–54: 41–43
- Worrell, E. (1956a). A new snake from Queensland. *Australian Zoologist* 12: 202–205
- Worrell, E. (1956b). Notes on skull-characters of some Australian snakes. *Australian Zoologist* 12: 205–210
- Worrell, E. (1961a). Herpetological name changes. *Western Australian Naturalist* 8: 18-27
- Worrell, E. (1961b). A new insular brown snake. *Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* 1958–59: 56–58
- Worrell, E. (1963a). A new elapine generic name (with skull diagrams of type species recently separated from the Australian genus *Denisonia*). *Australian Reptile Park Records* 1: 1–7
- Worrell, E. (1963b). *Reptiles of Australia: crocodiles, turtles, tortoises, lizards, snakes; describing all Australian species, their appearance, their haunts, their habits*. Angus & Robertson : Sydney 207 pp.
- Worrell, E. (1963c). Two new subspecies of the elapine genus *Notechis* from Bass Strait. *Australian Reptile Park Records* 2: 1–11

- Wright, D.E. & Moffat, L.A. (1985). Morphology and ultrastructure of the chin and cloacal glands of juvenile *Crocodylus porosus* (Reptilia, Crocodylia). Pp. 411–422 in Grigg, G.C., Shine, R., & Ehmann, H. (eds) *Biology of Australian Frogs and Reptiles*. Surrey Beatty & Sons with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Chipping Norton
- Wright, J.C. (1985). Diving and exercise physiology in the Estuarine Crocodile, *Crocodylus porosus*. PhD thesis, University of Sydney, Sydney
- Wright, J.C. (1986). Low to negligible cutaneous gas exchange in juvenile *Crocodylus porosus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 84A: 479– 481
- Wright, J.C. & Kirshner, D.S. (1987). Allometry of lung volume during voluntary submergence in the saltwater crocodile *Crocodylus porosus*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 130: 433–436
- Yamakoshi, M., Magnusson, W.E. & Hero, J.M. (1987). The nesting biology in *Paleosuchus trigonatus* : sources of heat for nests, survivorship and sex ratios. *American Zoologist* 27: 67A
- Yang, C.C., Chang, L.S. & Wu, F.S. (1991). Venom constituents of *Notechis scutatus scutatus* (Australian tiger snake) from differing geographic regions. *Toxicon* 29: 1337–1344
- Yaron, Z. (1985). Reptilian placentation: structure, function and endocrine control. Pp. 527–603 in Gans, C. & Billett, F. (eds) *Biology of the Reptilia Vol. 15 Development B*. John Wiley & Sons : New York
- Yeatman, E.M. (1988). Resource partitioning by three congeneric species of skink (*Tiliqua*) in sympatry in South Australia. PhD thesis, School of Biological Sciences, Flinders University, South Australia
- Yntema, C.L. (1976). Effects of incubation temperatures on sexual differentiation in turtle, *Chelydra serpentina*. *Journal of Morphology* 150: 453–462
- Yntema, C. & Mrosovsky, N. (1980). Sexual differentiation in hatchling loggerheads (*Caretta caretta*) incubated at different controlled temperatures. *Herpetologica* 36: 33-36
- Yntema, C. & Mrosovsky, N. (1982). Critical periods and pivotal temperatures for sexual differentiation in loggerhead sea turtles. *Canadian Journal Zoology* 60: 1012-1016
- Young, B.A. (1990). Is there a direct link between the ophidian tongue and Jacobson's organ? *Amphibia-Reptilia* 11: 263–276
- Zangerl, R. (1941). A series of lateral organs found in embryos of the snapping turtle (*Chelydra serpentina*). *Michigan Academy of Science and Arts Lett. Paper* 26: 339-343
- Zangerl, R. (1959). Rudimentäre Carapaxbeschuppung bei jungen Exemplare von *Carettochelys* und ihre morphogenetische Bedeutung. *Vierteljahrsschrift Naturforschenden gesellschaft in Zürich* 104: 138-147
- Zangerl, R., Hendrickson, L.P. & Hendrickson, J.R. (1988). A redescription of the Australian flatback sea turtle, *Natator depressus*. *Bishop Museum Bulletin in Zoology* 1: 1-69
- Zann, L.P. (1975). Biology of a barnacle (*Platylepas ophiophilus* Lanchester) symbiotic with sea snakes. Chapter 14 (pp. 267–286) in Dunson, W. A. (ed.) *The Biology of Sea Snakes*. University Park Press : Baltimore

- Zann, L.P., Cuffey, R.J. & Kropach, C. (1975). Fouling organisms and parasites associated with the skin of sea snakes. Pp. 251–265 in Dunson, W.A. (ed.) *The Biology of Sea Snakes*. University Park Press : Baltimore
- Zari, T.A. (1991). The influence of body mass and temperature on the standard metabolic rate of the herbivorous desert lizard, *Uromastyx microlepis*. *Journal of Thermal Biology* 16: 129–133
- Zehr, D.R. (1962). Stages in the normal development of the common garter snake *Thamnophis sirtalis sirtalis*. *Copeia* 1962: 322–329
- Zeller, E.A. (1948). Enzymes of snake venoms and their biological significance. *Advances in Enzymology* 8: 459–495
- Zimmerman, K.D. (1988a). The question of sea snake aggression. *Herpetofauna* 18: 11–12
- Zimmerman, K.D. (1988b). Sea snake, "friend or foe"? *Underwater* 23: 29–30
- Zimmerman, K.D. & Heatwole, H. (1992). Ventilation rates in three prey fish species treated with venom of the Olive Sea Snake, *Aipysurus laevis*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 82C: 421–425
- Zimmerman, K.D., Gates, G.R. & Heatwole, H. (1990). Effects of venom of the Olive Sea Snake, *Aipysurus laevis*, on the behaviour and ventilation of three species of prey fish. *Toxicon* 28: 1469–1478
- Zimmerman, K.D., Heatwole, H. & Davies, H.I. (1992). Survival times and resistances to sea snake (*Aipysurus laevis*) venom by five species of prey fish. *Toxicon* 30: 259–264
- Zimmerman, S.E. & Heatwole, H. (1987). Olive sea snake venom. Pp. 204–213 in Covacevich, J., Davie, P. & Pearn, J. (eds.) *Toxic Plants and Animals*. Queensland Museum : Brisbane
- Zug, G.R. (1971). Buoyancy, locomotion, morphology of the pelvic girdle and hindlimb, and systematics of cryptodiran turtles. *Miscellaneous Publications of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* 142: 1-98
- Zug, G.R. & Crombie, R.I. (1970). Modifications of the Taylor enzyme method of clearing and staining for amphibians and reptiles. *Herpetological Review* 3: 49-50
- Zug, G.R., Barber, M.M. & Dudley, J.C. (1982). Gonadal histology and reproduction in *Carlia bicarinata* (Scincidae, Sauria, Reptilia) of the Port Moresby area, Papua New Guinea. *Herpetologica* 38: 418–425